U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE OCCURRENCE, PROPERTIES, AND USES OF
ZEOLITES FROM SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS, 1985-1992

by

Richard A. Sheppard and Evenne W. Sheppard

Open-File Report 93-570-A

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards (or with the North American Stratigraphic Code). Any use of trade, product, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Denver, Colorado
1993

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1
Introduction	1
Description of bibliography	1
Zeolite bibliography	3

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE OCCURRENCE, PROPERTIES, AND USES OF ZEOLITES FROM SEDIMENTARY DEPOSITS, 1985-1992

by

Richard A. Sheppard and Evenne W. Sheppard

ABSTRACT

This bibliography is an alphabetical listing of about 2,000 publications and formal releases, including patents and selected abstracts, from the world literature on the occurrence, properties, and uses of zeolites from sedimentary deposits for the period 1985 to 1992. The bibliography is available as hard copy or on a 3.5-inch floppy diskette, which was prepared on a Macintosh LC computer using EndNote Plus software. Computer searches of the bibliography can be made by author, year, title, journal, publisher, and keywords.

INTRODUCTION

Zeolites were discovered more than two centuries ago, and nearly 50 distinct species now have been recognized. Numerous zeolites also have been synthesized, but most have no natural counterparts. Zeolites occur in rocks that are diverse in lithology and age, and they have formed in many different geological environments. The most common and perhaps best known zeolite occurrences are in the cavities and fractures of igneous rocks, particularly basaltic rocks. Most of the large, attractive zeolite specimens in museum collections have been obtained from igneous rocks. In recent years, zeolites have been recognized as important rock-forming constituents in low-grade metamorphic rocks and in various sedimentary rocks, particularly rocks that were originally rich in vitric material. The zeolites in sedimentary rocks are very finely crystalline and do not appeal to mineral collectors, but deposits of this type are voluminous and have economic potential for many industrial and agricultural processes.

DESCRIPTION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

This compilation is an alphabetical listing of about 2,000 publications and formal releases, including patents and selected abstracts, from the world literature on the occurrence, properties, and uses of zeolites from sedimentary deposits for the period 1985 to 1992. Certain bibliographic entries concerning the properties of zeolites from other geologic settings and the results of laboratory syntheses have been included herein because these reports supplement our understanding of natural zeolites in sedimentary environments. Another compilation for publications that were released prior to 1985 is in preparation and will be available as an U.S. Geological Survey open-file report.

The bibliography is available as hard copy or on a 3.5-inch floppy diskette. The diskette was prepared on a Macintosh LC computer using EndNote Plus software. EndNote Plus works with Macintosh models 512KE and up, and System 4.2 or later. To perform bibliographic searches of the diskette, either the EndNote Plus program or the less-expensive but limited EndNote Plus demonstration disk must be installed on a Macintosh computer. New bibliographic references can be added with the EndNote Plus program but

cannot be added with the demonstration disk. Searches can be made by author, year, title, journal, publisher, or keywords.

The keywords added to each bibliographic entry include the zeolite name as well as terms relating to the fields of geology, properties, and uses. Keywords under geology are the following: formation name and age of the host rock, lithology (includes tuff, sandstone, shale or mudstone, and carbonate), depositional environment (includes fluvial, lacustrine, marine, subaerial, soil, and hydrothermal or geothermal), location (includes country and state), and resources. The keywords under properties are the following: chemical composition, cell dimensions, refractive indices, cation exchange, adsorption, isotopes, heating, synthesis, and modification. Keywords under uses are the following: agriculture (includes plant, animal, and aquaculture), rad (radioactive) waste, pollution, energy, building materials, beneficiation, and health. Search items can be combined by using the Boolean *And*, *Or*, and *Not* features.

:

:

:

:

Ach, J. A., H. D. King, A. R. Buehler and D. O. Capstick (1986). "Mineral resources of the Little Owyhee River wilderness study area, Owyhee County, Idaho." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1719-C: 10 p.

Ach, J. A., D. Plouff, R. L. Turner and S. W. Schumauch (1987). "Mineral resources of the East Fork High Rock Canyon wilderness study area, Washoe and Humboldt Counties, Nevada." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1707-B: 14 p.

Ackley, M. W. and R. T. Yang (1991). "Adsorption characteristics of high-exchange clinoptilolites." Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research 30: 2523-2530.

Ackley, M. W. and R. T. Yang (1991). "Diffusion in ion-exchanged clinoptilolites." American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal 37(11): 1645-1656.

Ackley, M. W., R. F. Giese and R. T. Yang (1992). "Clinoptilolite: untapped potential for kinetic gas separations." Zeolites 12(7): 780-788.

Acosta, D. R., J. Salmones, J. Navarrete and G. Juarez (1988). "Characterization of erionites with a supported metallic phase by TEM, IR, AEM, and Auger methods." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings 111: 169-172.

Adachi, K. (1991). "Apparatus for water purification." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03.106.489 : 4 p.

Adamis, Z., J. Karpati, E. Tatrai and M. Timar (1989). "Biological effects of clinoptilolite-type zeolite from Hungary." Egeszsegstudomany 33: 162-167.

Agakishiev, N. A., S. Y. Agaeva, G. V. Nazarova and M. E. Zeigerman (1986). "Modification of natural zeolite from the Khonguruu deposit [USSR]." Gazovaya Promyshlennost (3): 39.

Ageenko, A. A., L. G. Treneve, O. K. Shumilova and N. N. Monastyreva (1985). "Restoration of the dielectric properties of transformer oils with a natural zeolite." Khimiya i Technmologiya Topliv i Mosel (6): 39.

Aguirre, L. and M. P. Atherton (1987). "Low-grade metamorphism and geotectonic setting of the Macuchi Formation, western cordillera of Ecuador." Journal of Metamorphic Geology 5: 473-494.

Aguirre, L. (1992). "Metamorphic pattern of the Cretaceous Celica Formation, SW Ecuador, and its geodynamic implications." Tectonophysics 205(1-3): 223-237.

Ahmed, S. H. H. and M. Naga (1986). "Soil mineralogy of ancient sediments "clay-pan" of Esna reclamation project, Upper Egypt." Egyptian Journal of Soil Science (Special Issue): 57-74.

Ahn, J. H. and D. R. Peacov (1985). "TEM study of mineralogy and diagenesis of phyllosilicates in volcanogenic sediments from the Southland Syncline, New Zealand." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 17(7): 510.

Ahn, S. B., T. Yoneyama and S. J. Cho (1990). "Influence of zeolite application on the growth and nitrogen fixation in pea-plant." Han'guk Toyang Piryo Hakhoechi 23: 227-231.

Aiello, R., A. Nastro, G. Giardano and C. Colella (1988). Solar energy storage by natural zeolites: II. Activation and heat recovery in open systems. Occurrence, Properties and Utilitization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 763-772.

Aiello, R. and A. Nastro (1991). "Zeolites: new advanced engineering materials." Materials Engineering (Modena,

Italy 2(2): 229-243.

Akahani, K. (1988). "Deodorants for treatment of odorous gas and air." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63.256.133 : 3 p.

Akhlestina, E. F. and V. I. Kurlaev (1985). "Zeolite mineralization of the Paleogene formations along the lower reaches of the Volga River [USSR]." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 196-201.

Akhundov, F. A. (1988). "Origin characteristics of agate and silica-rich zeolites related to Upper Cretaceous volcanic formations of the Lesser Caucasus." Geol. Mestorozhd. Tverd. Polez. Iskopaemykh Azerbaidzhana, Baku : 29-32.

Akhviediani, I. R., L. G. Poritakaya and N. V. Kotov (1988). "Zeolite-formation thermodynamic conditions in Cretaceous rocks of the eastern part of the Trialeti Ridge (USSR)." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 130: 369-372.

Akhvlediani, I. R. and N. V. Kotov (1987). "Zeolite mineralization in Cretaceous altered tuffs in the Tedzami Basin (western part of the Trialeti Mountain Range) [USSR]." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 126: 589-592.

Akopyan, R. V., N. S. Nalbandyan, A. I. Apresyan and L. G. Gevondyan (1988). "Phase transformations in perlite under hydrothermal conditions." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Nauki o Zemle 41(3): 57-62.

Al'tshuler, G. N. and G. Y. Shkurenko (1985). "Cation exchange equilibrium on zeolite-containing tuffs from near the Pegas River." Izvestiya Sibirshogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSR. Seriya Khimicheskikh Nauk (2): 121-123.

Al'tshuler, G. N. and V. S. Laricheva (1989). "Investigation of cation substituted zeolites of the Pegas River." Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Khimicheskikh Nauk (1): 115-118.

Al'tshuler, G. N. and G. Y. Shkurenko (1990). "Cation-exchange equilibrium in natural heulandite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Khimicheskaya (7): 1474-1477.

Al'tshuler, G. N. and M. P. Kirsanov (1991). "Ion exchange kinetics in natural heulandite and clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Khimicheskaya (10): 2215-2217.

Al'tshuler, H. N. and G. Y. Shkurenko (1992). "Thermodynamics of cation exchange in natural heulandite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk. Seriya Khimicheskaya (3): 754-756.

Alberti, A., E. Galli and G. Vezzalini (1985). "Epistilbite: An acentric zeolite with domain structure." Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie 173: 257-265.

Alberti, A. and M. F. Brigatti (1985). "Dependence of chemistry in genesis in zeolites: multivariate analysis of variance and discriminant analysis." American Mineralogist 70(7-8): 805-813.

Alberti, A., G. Vezzalini, F. Cariatì, L. Erre and P. Piu (1985). "Dehydration and re-hydration of the zeolites with 4-4-1 SBU's near IR evidence for topological changes in heulandite I." Zeolites 5(5): 289-291.

Alberti, A., P. Davoli and G. Vezzalini (1986). "The crystal structure refinement of a natural mordenite." Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie 175: 249-256.

Alekseev, V. A., L. S. Medvedeva and L. A. Uchevatkina (1991). "Kinetics of potassium-feldspar albitization: dependence of reaction rate on temperature, pH, and concentration of sodium bicarbonate in solution." Geokhimiya (7): 946-957.

Alekseeva, T. A., T. A. Teplitskaya and I. S. Del'vig (1986). "Fluorometric determination of the content of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in clinoptilolite-containing tuffs." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Seriya Khimicheskaya 12: 175-179.

Alekseeva, T. P., V. D. Perfil'eva, O. R. Kravchenko and T. A. Degtyareva (1991). "Comparison of absorption capacity of zeolites from different deposits." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov v Nar. Kh-ve: Mater. Vses. Soveshch., Kemerovo-Novosibirsk Ch. 1: 148-154.

- Alekseeva, N. V., G. M. Pulyaevskaya, O. V. Chekalina and I. V. Belyaeva (1991). "Some characteristics of the grade of clinoptilolite ores of the Kholinskoe deposit." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov v Nar. Kh-ve: Mater. Vses. Sopveshch.. Kemerovo-Novosibirsk ((ch. 1)): 76-82.
- Alexiev, B. and E. Djourova (1988). Genetic features of zeolitic rocks in Bulgaria. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado: 77-85.
- Aliev, R. M., Y. G. Kambarov, R. R. Akhundova, Z. I. Perezhogina and Z. C. Salaeva (1987). "Drying of hydrogen-containing gases with solid sorbents." Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (11): 44-47.
- Alikhani, Z., G. S. V. Raghavan and A. S. Mujumdar (1992). "Adsorption drying of corn in zeolite granules using a rotary drum." Drying Technol. 10(3): 783-797.
- Allen, C. C., R. B. Kasper, D. L. Lane, R. G. Johnston and S. A. Rawson (1986). "Experimental approaches to determining the extent of equilibrium in a basaltic hydrothermal system." High-Level Nuclear Waste Disposal, [Proceedings of the International Topical Meeting] : 371-380.
- Allen, E. R. (1991). Supplying nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium to plants through dissolution and ion exchange using a zeolite-based substrate. Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, 128 p.
- Almen, H., V. Kupcik, E. Tillmanns and R. X. Fischer (1990). "Single crystal experiments on mordenite and erionite." Conf. Proc. - Ital. Phys. Soc. 25 (Eur. Conf. Prog. X-Ray Synchrotron Radiat. Res., 2nd, 1989): 883-886.
- Alt, J. C. and R. Emmermann (1985). "Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered basalts: Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83." Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 83: 249-262.
- Alt, J. C., C. Laverne and K. Muehlenbachs (1985). "Alteration of the upper oceanic crust: Mineralogy and processes in Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B, Leg 83." Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 83: 217-247.
- Altaner, S. P. and R. E. Grim (1990). "Mineralogy, chemistry, and diagenesis of tuffs in the Sucker Creek Formation (Miocene), eastern Oregon." Clays and Clay Minerals 38: 561-572.
- Altyntsev, Y. V., M. I. Bazhenov, G. V. Bekeshov, G. M. Komarnitakii, et al. (1985). "Metasomatic zoning in some stratiform deposits of rare metals." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Geologiya i Razvedka (1): 42-49.
- Alvarez Gonzalez, J. R. and J. Catalan Cancho (1986). "Removal and recovery of nitrogen oxides from nitric acid plant waste gas by adsorption on natural and acid erionite and chabazite." Anales de Quimica, Serie A: Quimica Fisica y Quimica Technica 82: 525-533.
- Alvarez Gonzalez, J. R., J. Catalan Cancho and J. M. Garcia Gonzalez (1988). "Adsorption of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and water in natural phillipsite. Application to the drying and purification of gases." Afinidad 45: 23-31.
- Alvarez Gonzalez, J. R. and J. Catalan Cancho (1989). "Adsorption of nitrogen oxides on natural zeolites with high silica contents." Afinidad 46: 42-48.
- Ando, H., K. Adachi, M. Minami and N. Nishida (1988). "Effect of soil ammonium nitrogen on the tillering-habit of rice plants." Nippon Sakumotsu Gakkai Kiji 57: 678-684.
- Andreeva, O. V. (1992). "Bentonite clays of the Argun River area, their origin and possible use in high-level nuclear waste disposal." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 326(4): 683-687.
- Andronikashvili, T. G., O. S. Banakh and V. I. Rogovik (1989). "Chromatographic properties of zeolites modified for analysis of atmospheric pollutants." Pure and Applied Chemistry 61: 2061-2064.
- Angelova, L., G. Valchev, D. Nasev and K. Stanchev (1985). "A study on the effect of zeolite-containing mixed feeds for fattening hybrid pigs raised under industrial conditions." Zhivotnovudni Nauki 22(10): 43-50.
- Annagiev, M. K., M. N. Dzavadov, N. A. Adilov, M. M. Nasilov and A. A. Aliev (1985). "Drying propylene with natural clinoptilolite." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (4): 128-130.

- Annagiev, M. K., N. B. Babsev, N. A. Adilov, A. A. Aliev, et al. (1986). "Adsorption capacity of clinoptilolite during long-term use in industrial liquid propylene drying." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (5): 32-35.
- Annagiev, M. K. (1986). Study of adsorption properties of natural zeolites. Baku, USSR, Elm.
- Annagiev, M. K., R. S. Babaeva, M. N. Dzhavadov, A. R. Kasimova and A. M. Sardarly (1988). "Adsorption of acetylene on natural mordenite." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (2): 8-11.
- Antonucci, P. L., M. L. Crisafulli, N. Giordano and N. Burriesci (1985). "Zeolitization of perlite." Materials Letters 3(7-8): 302-307.
- Anurov, S. A., D. A. Lobanov, N. S. Torocheshnikov and G. V. Sharova (1985). "Effect of regeneration temperature on the stability of zeolites in the cyclic operation of removing sulfur dioxide from gases." Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii (Leningrad) 58(8): 1926-1928.
- Ao, P. (1985). "Determination of the total exchange capacity of zeolites by the pressure reduction method." Yanshi Kuangwu Ji Ceshi 4(2): 187-188.
- Aoki, M. (1986). "Crystal growth of natural zeolite - observation of surface microtopographies." Nendo Kagaku 26: 112-118.
- Aomura, K. (1989). "Catalytic behaviors of modified clinoptilolites and their catalytic activity and selectivity for conversion of light hydrocarbons." Kenkyu Hobun - Asahikawa Kogyo Koto Senmon Gakko 26: 107-126.
- Arai, M. (1992). "Deodorants containing plant extracts for indoor air treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 18,931 : 5 p.
- Arakelyan, Z. S., I. M. Makaryan and E. M. Khechumyan (1990). "Drying of urban wastewater treatment sludge with the addition of natural zeolites." Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost (Moscow) : 17-20.
- Aritsuka, M. and N. Iwanaga (1990). "Purification of nitrogen trifluoride gas." European Pat. EP 366,078 : 12 p.
- Aritsuka, M., T. Iwanaga and T. Nishitsuji (1992). "Purification of nitrogen trifluoride gases impurities removal by adsorption with zeolites." Japan Patent: Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,175,211 : 8 p.
- Armbruster, T. and M. E. Gunter (1991). "Stepwise dehydration of heulandite-clinoptilolite from Succor Creek, Oregon, U. S. A.: a single-crystal x-ray study at 100 K." American Mineralogist 76(11-12): 1872-1883.
- Armbruster, T. and T. Kohler (1992). "Re- and dehydration of laumontite: A single-crystal x-ray study at 100 K." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. Monatshefte (9): 385-397.
- Armstrong, A. K., C. L. Smith, G. L. Kennedy, C. Sabine and R. T. Mayerle (1987). "Mineral resources of the Nopah Range wilderness study area, Inyo County, California." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1709-C: 18 p.
- Aronova, G. V., B. T. Velichkovakii, L. G. Korkina, T. B. Suslova, et al. (1985). "Cytotoxic and fibrinogenic properties of natural mordenite." Kigiena i Zdraneopazvane 28(2): 25-30.
- Arthur, R. C. and L. J. Criscenti (1991). "Error evaluation in reactive-solute transport calculations." Radiochimica Acta 52-53 (Pt. 2): 507-512.
- Artiali, G., R. Rinaldi, A. Kvik and J. V. Smith (1986). "Neutron diffraction structure refinement of the zeolite gismondine at 15 K." Zeolites 6: 361-466.
- Artioli, G. and A. Kvik (1990). "Synchrotron x-ray Rietveld study of perialite, the natural counterpart of synthetic zeolite-L." European Journal of Mineralogy 2: 749-759.
- Artioli, G. and M. R. Torres Salvador (1991). "Characterization of the natural zeolite gonnardite. Structure analysis of natural and cation exchanged species by the Rietveld method." Materials Science Forum 79-82 (EPDIC 1, Pt. 2): 845-850.
- Asher-Bolinder, S. (1986). "Geology and lithium enrichment in the Popotosa Formation, Socorro County, New

Mexico." Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Abstracts, Annual Midyear Meeting, Raleigh, North Carolina : 3.

Asher-Bolinder, S. (1988). "Stratigraphy of reference sections in the Popotosa Formation, Socorro County, New Mexico." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1800**: 22 p.

Aslanyan, K. G., K. G. Sarkisyan and R. V. Grigoryan (1990). "Polishing paste for metals." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,608,212 : pages unknown.

Asogawa, T., A. Takahata and T. Katayama (1989). "Manufacture of powders containing validamycin bound to carriers." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokyo Koho JP 01 25,705 : 7 p.

Assenov, A., C. Vassilev and M. Kostova (1988). Simultaneous sorption of metal ions on natural zeolite clinoptilolite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 471-480.

Audi, M. S. (1992). "Experimental study of a solar space heating model using Jordanian rocks for storage." Energy Conversion and Management **33**(9): 833-842.

Autefage, F. and F. Fontan (1985). "Behavior of hydrated minerals during their analysis by electron microprobe." Bulletin de Mineralogie **108**(3-4): 293-304.

Avallone, L., C. Mellone, R. Guarini, G. P. Pizzuti, et al. (1987). "Digestibility and nitrogen balance in rabbits fed diets supplemented with different levels of crude fiber and zeolite." Bollettino - Societa Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale **63**: 451-458.

Avasia, R. K. and M. Gangopadhyay (1985). "Distribution of secondary minerals in the western Deccan Traps of Bomby-Baroda coastal tract, India." Indian Mineralogist Sukhneswala: 215-230.

Babaev, M. K., D. M. Gambarov and K. S. Mamedov (1989). "Prospects for use of mordenite raw material for producing of glass-ceramic materials." Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR **45**: 36-39.

Babaev, M. K., R. S. Gamidov, D. M. Ganvarov and K. S. Mamedov (1991). "Manufacture of colored glass." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,634,634 : pages unknown.

Babayan, N. S. and K. A. Kostanyan (1990). "Activation of zeolites from the Shirak deposit at the boiling point of the acid." Armyanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **43**: 431-435.

Babayan, N. S. and K. A. Kostanyan (1991). "Modification of natural zeolites from Shirak deposits of Armenia by sulfuric acid." Armyanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **44**: 146-152.

Babcan, J., K. Marsina and J. Sevc (1985). "Experimental modelling of genesis of zeolites from the Nizny Hrabovec deposit." Geologiche Prace **82**: 195-204.

Babenkov, E. D., A. L. Borisov and T. S. Svistunova (1990). "Intensification of water disinfection by removal of spore forms of bacteria." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **12**: 852-854.

Bacon, C. R., H. L. Foster and S. J. G. (1985). "Cretaceous calderas and rhyolitic welded tuffs in the Yukon-Tanana terrane, east-central Alaska." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **17**(6): 339.

Bai, L. (1986). "Feeds for promoting growth, lean meat and egg production." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 85.105.769 : 6 p.

Baidina, N. L. (1991). "Use of zeolites as heavy metal absorbents in technogenically contaminated soils." Sib. Biol. Zh. (6): 32-38.

Baipai, P. K. (1986). "Synthesis of mordenite type zeolite (review)." Zeolites **6**(1): 2-8.

Baker, C. K. and R. J. S. Parker (1989). "Coalification and metamorphism in Torlesse Supergroup rocks, North Island, New Zealand." New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics **32**: 429-435.

Ballard, R. and H. M. Edwards Jr. (1988). "Effects of dietary zeolite and vitamin A on tibial dyschondroplasia in

chickens." Poultry Science **67**: 113-119.

Ban, S. and K. Murakami (1992). "Preservation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae (VA) mycorrhizae) with zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04.187.081 : 4 p.

Banakh, O. S., V. I. Rogovik and N. V. Fartushok (1991). "Acid modification of clinoptilolite from Sokirnitsa for adsorption and chromatographic separation of gases and vapors." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov Sakirnits. Mestorozhd. v Nar. Kh-ve: Soobshch. Resp. Nauch.-prakt. Konf., Vinogradovo Izakarpat. Obl., 23-24 Okt., Cherkassy : 28-30.

Barbarick, K. A., T. M. Lai and D. D. Eberl (1988). Response of sorghum-sudangrass in soils amended with phosphate rock and NH₄-exchanged zeolite (clinoptilolite). Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agronomy, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, Technical Bulletin TB88-1.

Barbarick, K. A., T. M. Lai and D. D. Eberl (1990). "Exchange fertilizer (phosphate rock plus ammonium-zeolite) effects on sorghum-sudangrass." Soil Science Society of America Journal **54**: 911-916.

Barbarick, K. A., D. D. Eberl and T. M. Lai (1991). "Pine Ridge zeolite and Fort Hall mill shale P effects on sorghum-sudangrass." Colorado State University, Agricultural Environment Station, Department of Agronomy TB91-2: 47 p.

Barbayan, N. S. and K. A. Kostanyan (1990). "Acidic activation of zeolites from Shirak deposits of Armenian SSR." Armianskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **43**: 289-295.

Bargar, K. E., R. C. Erd, T. E. C. Keith and M. H. Beeson (1987). "Dachiardite from Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming." Canadian Mineralogist **25**: 475-483.

Bargar, K. E. (1988). "Secondary mineralogy of core from geothermal drill hole CTGH-1, High Cascade Range, Oregon." Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council : 283-289.

Bargar, K. E. (1990). "Hydrothermal alteration in geothermal drill hole CTGH-1, High Cascade Range, Oregon." Oregon Geology **52**(4): 75-81.

Bargar, K. E. (1991). "Fluid inclusions and preliminary studies of hydrothermal alteration in core hole PLTG-1, Platanares geothermal area, Honduras." Journal of Vulcanology and Geothermal Research **45**: 147-160.

Barnes, I. (1985). "Mineral-water reactions in metamorphism and volcanism." Chemical Geology **49**(1-3): 21-29.

Barnosku, A. D. and W. J. Labar (1989). "Mid-Miocene (Barstovian) environmental and tectonic setting near Yellowstone Park, Wyoming and Montana." Geological Society of America Bulletin **101**: 1448-1456.

Barnosky, A. D., W. J. Labar and C. W. Barnosky (1988). "Paleoenvironmental implications of Barstovian lake deposits, mammal fossils, and pollen from Hepburn's Mesa in the Yellowstone Valley, Park Co., S. W. Montana." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **20**(6): 405.

Barth-Wirching, U. and H. Holler (1989). "Experimental studies on zeolite formation conditions." European Journal of Mineralogy **1**: 489-506.

Bartos, V., P. Krajci, W. Waradzin, J. Docar, et al. (1989). "Slow-release trace element fertilizers." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 265.752 : 3 p.

Bartsch-Winkler, S., R. P. Dickerson, H. N. Barton, A. E. Mc Cafferty, et al. (1990). "Mineral resources of the San Rafael Swell wilderness study areas, including Muddy Creek, Crack Canyon, San Rafael Reef, Mexican Mountain, and Sids Mountain wilderness study areas, Emery County, Utah." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1752**: 56 p.

Basile, A., G. Cacciola, C. Colella, L. Mercadante and M. Pansini (1992). "Thermal conductivity of natural zeolite-PTFE composites." Heat Recovery Systems CHP **12**: 497-503.

Batiashvili, T. V., G. A. Mikadze and V. G. Gogishvili (1985). "Stratiform zeolite deposits of Meskhet (GSSR)." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya (4): 112-120.

Baum, G. R., W. B. Harris and P. E. Drez (1985). "Origin of dolomite in the Eocene Castle Hayne Limestone, North

Carolina." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **55**(4): 506-517.

Bazyukina, T. V. (1991). "Use of natural zeolites for water treatment." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov Sokirnit. Mestorozhd. v Nar. Kh-ve: Soobshch. Resp. Nauch-prakt. Konf., Vinogradovo Izkarpat. Obl., 23-24 Okt. Cherkassy : 42-44.

Bel'chinskaya, L. I., V. V. Saushkin and B. F. Malikov (1992). "Comparative characteristics of natural and synthetic sorbents for styrene and acetone." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Lesnoi Zhurnal (2): 100-104.

Bel'chiuskaya, L. I. (1985). "Use of clay materials containing clinoptilolite for removing toluene from waste gases at a furniture plant." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchenykh Zavedenii, Lesnoi Zhurnal (2): 82-85.

Bela, G., J. Salla, J. Szepvolgyi, I. Buzas, et al. (1987). "Preparation of soil substitutes made of peat and zeolite." Hungary Pat. HU 41,359 : 12 p.

Belitskii, I. A. (1985). "Problems of identification and quantitative determination of zeolites in rocks." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 6-24.

Belitskii, L. A. and L. E. Panin (1990). Mineralogical, physical, and chemical properties and biological activity of zeolite-containing rocks. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 5-13.

Belitskii, I. A., S. N. Dement'ev, V. A. Drebuschak, Y. V. Pavlenko and Y. V. Seretkin (1990). "Complex use of the mineralogical-physical-chemical properties of zeolite-containing rocks." Perspektivy Primeneniya Tseolitsoderzh. Tufov Zabaikal'ya, Chit a : 41-46.

Belitskii, I. A., S. N. Dement'ev, V. A. Drebuschak, Y. V. Pavlenko and Y. V. Seretkin (1990). "Mineralogical-physical-chemical properties of zeolite-containing tufts of the Shivyrtuisk deposit." Perspektivy Primeneniya Tseolitsoderzh Tufov Zabaikal'ya, Chita : 36-40.

Belitskii, I. A., S. P. Gabuda, A. V. Gorbunov, O. V. Kalinkina, et al. (1990). "Complex experimental estimate of the grade of zeolite-containing rocks and the problem of standards." Probl. Mineral. Syr'ya S.-kh. Naznacheniya Sibiri. Sib. NII Geol., Geofiz. i Mineral. Syr'ya (SNIGGIMS), Novosibirsk : 140-142.

Belitskii, I. A., B. Z. Fursenko, S. P. Gabua, O. V. Kholdeev and Y. V. Seretkin (1992). "Structural transformations in natrolite and edingtonite." Physics and Chemistry of Minerals **18**(8): 497-505.

Bella, L., Mrs. and G. Kakasy Mrs. (1985). "Investigation methodology for the use of rocks accompanying coal in Nograd." Banyaszati es Kahaszati Lapok. Banyuaszat **118**(3): 200-205.

Bellmann, H. J., R. Starke and W. Karpe (1989). "Glauconite and its associated minerals in the Tertiary cover of the Egel syncline, Germany." Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften **17**: 971-979.

Benashvili, E. M., T. G. Uchaneishvili, M. S. Alibegashvili, N. I. Cherkezvishvili and K. E. Kvitaishvili (1985). "Adsorptive separation of hetero compounds from petroleum fractions by natural zeolites." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **118**(3): 537-540.

Benashvili, E. M. and O. S. Baidoshvili (1987). "Catalytic activity of modified clinoptilolite- and mordenite-containing tufts in the transformation reaction of o- and m-xylenes." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **127**: 545-548.

Benashvili, E. M., S. S. Zhgenti, M. M. Rogava and G. N. Gordadze (1987). "Catalytic activity of natural and modified clinoptilolites in 1-heptene reactions." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **13**: 206-210.

Benashvili, E. M. and O. S. Baidoshvili (1988). "Catalytic transformations of trimethylbenzenes on modified clinoptilolite- and mordenite-containing tufts." Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya, Tbilisi : 174-180.

Benashvili, E. M. and O. S. Baidoshvili (1988). "Catalytic transformation of trimethylbenzenes over modified clinoptilolite- and mordenite-containing tufts." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **130**: 97-100.

- Benashvili, E. M. and O. S. Baidohvili (1988). "Isomerization of the xylene fraction of reformed gasoline in the presence of acid-modified clinoptilolite- and mordenite-containing tuffs." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya 14: 157-159.
- Benashvili, E. M., T. G. Uchaverishvili and T. N. Charkniana (1988). Adsorptive removal of sulphur organic compounds of oil by natural and acid modified clinoptilolites. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 589-597.
- Benashvili, E. M., K. E. Kvitaishvili and N. I. Cherkezishvili (1989). "Separation of mercaptans from liquid fuels using clinoptilolite-containing tuffs." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 135: 361-364.
- Benashvili, E. M., N. I. Skhirtladze and K. E. Kvitaishvili (1989). "Separation of mercaptans from liquid fuels with the use of analcime sandstones." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 133: 581-584.
- Benev, D. (1987). "X-ray diffractometric and derivatographic studies of natural zeolites (clinoptilolite and mordenite) from different deposits in Bulgaria." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya 13: 135-139.
- Benev, D., O. Bogdanova, A. Bonchev and V. Penchev (1989). "Drying of air with natural clinoptilolite from Bulgarian deposit Beli Bair." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya 15: 119-124.
- Bereczk, I., A. Palfalvi, L. Murvai Mrs., J. Szabo, et al. (1991). "Zeolite- and humate-containing feed additive for binding heavy and radioactive metals in feed." Hungary Pat. HU 54,878 : 5 p.
- Berenshtein, B. G. and S. A. Ragozinskii (1985). "Use of zeolites for the removal of strontium from fresh water." Metody Issled. Tekhnol. Svoistv Redkomet. Miner. : 26-33.
- Berenshtein, B. G. (1988). "Test to determine the grade of natural zeolites." Metody Poluch. i Ispol'z. Modifitsir. Prirod. Sorbentov, M. : 114-120.
- Bereza, A. I. and T. G. Rudik (1985). "Comparison of the sorption properties of zeolites from different deposits in Siberia and the Far East." Izvestiya VUZOV, Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura (8): 107-111.
- Bereza, A. I., T. G. Rudkik and E. E. Il'in (1987). "Use of natural zeolites for improving the quality of water." Sovremennye Problemy Prirodopol'z.: Region. Aspekty, Vladivostok : 81-84.
- Berger, G., J. Schott and C. Guy (1988). "Behavior of lithium, rubidium, and cesium during basalt glass and olivine dissolution and chlorite, smectite, and zeolite precipitation from seawater: Experimental investigations and modelization between 50° and 300°C." Chemical Geology 71: 297-312.
- Bergk, K. H., W. Schwieger, J. Kaatz, P. Renger, et al. (1985). "Acid resistant zeolite granules." Germany (East) Pat. DD 227,887 : 10 p.
- Bergk, K. H., D. Kaufmann, M. Porsch and W. Schwieger (1987). "Preparation and use of magadiite as a phosphate substitute in detergents." Seifen, Oele, Fette, Wachse 113: 555-561.
- Berkovich, S. E. and V. A. Nikashina (1990). "Ion exchange of strontium on different cation forms of natural clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR, Neoorganicheskie Materialy 26: 1035-1037.
- Berrebi, G., P. P. Cazalis and D. E. D'Outreligne (1991). "Catalyst for a purification filter of a tomb." European Pat. EP 440,543 : 3 p.
- Berry, W. W. and W. R. Erickson (1986). "Removal of ammonia from wastewater." European Pat. EP 200,834 : 27 p.
- Berry, R. W. (1986). "Sweetwater and Otay Formations: Clay mineralogy, depositional environments and volcanism." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 18(2): 85.
- Berry, W. W. (1987). "Continuous recovery of sulfur oxide from flue gas with sulfuric acid preparation and use for manufacturing byproducts." U. S. Pat. US 4,710,364 : 8 p.
- Bersani, A., M. Dondi, A. Failla, R. Mezzetti, et al. (1986). "Mineralogy and chemistry of barium concentration in

- zeolites from the Antognola Formation (northern Appenines) (Italy)." Mineralogica et Petrographica Acta **30**: 13-48.
- Bersani, A., M. Dondi, R. Mezzetti and N. Morandi (1986). "Compositional features of pelitic fractions in the Loiana Series south of Marzabotto (Bologna)." Rendiconti della Societa Italiana de Mineralogia e Petrologia **41**: 113-129.
- Bertran Nunez, I. and R. Capetillo Alvarez (1989). "Optimum treatment of Cuban mordenite with hydrochloric acid." Tecnologia Quimica **10**: 61-68.
- Beyer, H. K., I. M. Belenkaja, G. Borbely, M. Tielen and P. A. Jacobs (1985). "Deammoniation and dehydroxylation of calcium ammonium chabazites." Journal of the Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions **1 81**(12): 3049-3058.
- Bgatov, V. I. and A. M. Panichev (1985). "Deer-biological and mineralogical method in prospecting for zeolites and other natural ion exchangers." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 117-126.
- Bgatov, V. I. and A. V. Van (1985). "Criteria for prediction and prospecting for zeolites." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 176-186.
- Bgatov, V. I., A. V. Van, Y. P. Kazanskii, R. G. Matukhin and I. V. Nikolaeva (1985). "Sedimentary ores of Siberia." Rudn. Spets. Osad. Form. Sib. Del'nego Vostoka : 9-15.
- Bgatov, V. I. and A. M. Panichev (1985). "New prospecting method for natural ion exchangers and sorbents." Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr (11): 29-32.
- Bgatov, V. I. and A. V. Van (1987). "Zeolites in the Lower Carboniferous formations of the Nazarov Depression." Geologiya i Geofizika (2): 120-122.
- Bgatov, V. I., A. V. Van and K. Y. Motovilov (1990). "Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness in chicken rations of zeolites from different deposits." Fiz.-Khim. Med-Biol. Svoisztva Prir. Tseolitov : 86-90.
- Bhatt, M. B. and S. P. Banerjee (1985). "Thermal studies of chromium (III) interacted AW500 zeolite and its derivatives with organic adsorbates." Journal of the Institute of Chemists (India) **57**(2): 71-74.
- Bhattacharyya, M. and J. A. Roux (1986). Experimental investigation of a refrigerator and heat pump using natural zeolite. Proceedings of the 21st Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference. 766-771.
- Biba, A. D., N. G. Vasil'ev, L. I. Biryuk and M. A. Buntova (1989). "Physicochemical study of Sokirnits zeolitic rock and products obtained by heat and acid treatment." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (Kiev) (6): 3-9.
- Birch, W. D. (1988). "Zeolites from Phillip Island and Flinders, Victoria." Mineralogical Record **19**: 451-460.
- Birch, W. D., Editor (1989). "Zeolites of Victoria." Mineralogical Society of Victoria Special Publication **2**: 110 p.
- Birkenmajer, K. and K. Lydka (1990). "Mineralogical evidence for warm Paleogene climate from the Ezcurra Inlet Group, King George Island, West Antarctica." Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences **38**: 25-38.
- Birney, C. C. and J. F. Hubert (1985). "Petrology of lacustrine limestone and chert, Scots Bay Formation (lower Jurassic), Nova Scotia, Canada." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **17**(1): 5.
- Bish, D. L. and S. J. Chipera (1986). "Mineralogy of drill holes J-13, UE-25A, No. 1, and USW G-1 at Yucca Mountain, Nevada." Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-10764: 23 p.
- Bish, D. L. (1988). Effects of composition on the dehydration behavior of clinoptilolite and heulandite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 565-576.
- Bish, D. L. (1989). "Evaluation of past and future alterations in tuff at Yucca Mountain, Nevada, based on the clay mineralogy of drill cores USW G-1, G-2, and G-3." Los Alamos National Laboratory LA-10667-MS: 1-36.
- Bish, D. L. (1990). "Long-term thermal stability of clinoptilolite: The development of a "B" phase." European Journal of Mineralogy **2**: 771-777.

Bish, D. L. and S. J. Chipera (1991). "Detection of trace amounts of erionite using x-ray powder diffraction: erionite in tuffs of Yucca Mountain, Nevada, and central Turkey." Clays and Clay Minerals **39**: 437-445.

Bitiutskii, N. P., A. S. Kashchenko and G. G. Tolkacheva (1992). "Effect of zeolites and chelating agents on the nutrition of plants growing in soil." Vestn. St.-Peterb. Univ., Ser. 3: Biol. (1): 87-92.

Blacic, J. D., D. T. Vaniman, D. L. Bish, C. J. Duffy and R. C. Gooley (1986). "Effects of long-term exposure of tuffs to high-level nuclear waste repository conditions." Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-9330-MS: 35 p.

Blackedal, E. (1991). "Pharmaceutical compounds containing zeolites and brown algae for purification of hydrophilic liquids contaminated with radioactive heavy metals." PCT Int. Pat. WO 91 01,737 : 4 p.

Bliskovskii, V. Z., V. O. Mager, G. F. Fathullaev and A. Z. Yuldashev (1987). "Technological mineralogy of phosphorite ores of the Dzhera-Sardarinsk deposit. I. Bulk composition of phosphorites." Uzbekskii Geologicheskii Zhurnal (5): 48-56.

Blundy, J. D., R. G. Burns and M. Morgenstein (1987). "Authigenic minerals in rhyolite tuff at Yucca Mountain, Nevada: Diagenesis in a proposed nuclear waste repository." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **19**: 592-593.

Boak, J. M., P. Cloke and D. Broxton (1991). "Mineral chemistry of clinoptilolite and heulandite in diagenetically altered tuffs from Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **23**(5): A186.

Bobonich, F. M., L. V. Maksiova and V. G. Il'in (1986). "Removal of carbon dioxide from air by clinoptilolite." Sint. Fiz.-Khim. Svoistva Neorg. Uglerodnykh Sorbentov : 72-77.

Bobonich, F. M. (1986). "Study of adsorption capacity of clinoptilolite." Sint. Fiz.-Khim. Svoistva Neorg. Uglerodnykh Sorbentov : 33-38.

Bobonich, F. M., V. G. Il'in, N. V. Turutina, Y. V. Maslyakevich, et al. (1986). "Zeolite sorbent for removing carbon dioxide from air." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,211,216 : pages unknown.

Bock, J. A., D. P. Gundlach, I. A. Khoury and H. G. Langer (1987). "Thermal analysis of adsorbents in heat transfer systems." Thermochimica Acta **121**: 165-179.

Bodnar, S., L. Gaal, B. Kajdu, G. Hajdu, et al. (1985). "Aluminum silicate disinfectant scouring agents." Hungary Pat. HU 37,165 : 14 p.

Boettcher, H. (1985). "Material composition and properties of the raw material chalk." Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie **31**(3): 62-67.

Bogaci, R., Z. Borlan, D. Dornescu, G. Bandu, et al. (1990). "Complex foliar fertilizers based on acid extracts from zeolitic tuffs." Analele Institutului de Cercetari pentru Pedalogie si Agrochimie, Academia de Stiinte Agrule si Silvice **50**: 149-156.

Bogdanova, V. I. and I. A. Belitskii (1985). "Relative acid resistance of zeolites as a diagnostic indicator and qualitative characteristic." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolotov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 64-79.

Bogdanova, V. I. and I. A. Belitskii (1990). Evaluation of the quality of zeolite-containing rocks on the basis of ion-exchange capacity. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnykh Tseolotov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 13-29, 1 plate.

Bohrmann, G., R. Stein and J. C. Facigeres (1989). "Authigenic zeolites and their relation to silica diagenesis in ODP site 661 sediments (Leg 108, Eastern Equatorial Atlantic)." Geologische Rundschau **78**(3): 779-992.

Boiko, V. S., N. V. Shavanina and Y. P. Zhuravlev (1986). "Authigenic zeolites in Middle Eocene granular phosphorites of central Kyzyl Kum [USSR]." Uzbekskii Geologicheskii Zhurnal (4): 54-58.

Boles, J. R. (1988). Occurrence of natural zeolites - present status and future research. Occurrence, Properties and

Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 3-18.

Boles, J. R. (1991). "Diagenesis during folding and uplift of the Southland Syncline, New Zealand." New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics **34**(3): 253-259.

Borbely, G., I. M. Belenykaja and H. K. Beyer (1986). "Dealumination of natural mordenite." Magyar Kemikusok Lapja **41**: 1-6.

Borisch, R. R. and D. R. Leap (1988). "Design and construction of the West Valley Supernatant Treatment System." Nuclear Materials Management **17**: 54-59.

Borko, V. A., Z. L. Butsko, V. I. Gomonai, B. M. Ershov and N. Y. Faketa (1990). "Exhaustive oxidation of methane on modified natural zeolites." Kataliz i Katalizatory **27**: 20-25.

Borzunov, V. M., A. P. Gavrilov, V. S. Markov and A. S. . Mikhailov (1989). "Methods for the prospecting, exploration, and industrial appraisal of zeolite-containing rocks." Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr (7): 28-33.

Bosch, P. and S. Bulbulian (1992). "Sorption of radioactive material on zeolites." Revista Mexicana de Fisica **38** (Supl. 1): 237-241.

Bove, D. J., R. R. Carlson, D. M. Kulik and W. Lundby (1989). "Mineral resources of the Owl Creek wilderness study area, Hot Springs County, Wyoming." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1756-D**: 13 p.

Bowers, T. S. and R. G. Burns (1990). "Activity diagrams for clinoptilolite: Susceptibility of this zeolite to further diagenetic reactions." American Mineralogist **75**: 601-619.

Bowie, M. R. and J. M. Barker (1986). "Clinoptilolite west of Cuchillo Negro Creek, New Mexico--Zeolite authigenesis of the tuff of Little Mineral Creek." New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook 37th Field Conference: 283-286.

Boyarskaya, R. V., A. V. Mager, V. V. Nasedkin and S. V. Soboleva (1988). "Mineralogy and genesis of clinoptilolites from Transbaikalia." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya (12): 80-93.

Bozadzhiev, L. and E. Georgieva (1986). "Synthesis of wollastonite from natural raw materials." Godishnik na Visshiya Khimiko-Tekhnologicheski Institut "Prof. d-r As. Zlatarov", gr. Burgas **20**: 101-107.

Bozsai, I., F. Biro, I. Gyulasi, B. Hegyesi, et al. (1988). "Method of processing liquid manure in closed cycle by using silicate-containing industrial wastes." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 46. 633 : 22 p.

Bratov, V. I., K. Y. Motovilov and M. A. Speshilova (1987). "Role of natural minerals in poultry metabolism." S-kh. Biol. (7): 98-102.

Braun, R., C. Reisinger and A. Moser (1990). The influence of the recycle rate on the performance of a biological denitrification process in a fluidized bed. Proc.-Eur. Congr. Biotechnol., 5th. Munksgaard, Copenhagen, Denmark. 384-387.

Breithaupt, E., M. Gahlmann, K. D. Buehler and K. Geirschnier (1989). "Possibilities of decontamination of fruit juice containing cesium-134 and cesium-137." Fluessiges Obst **56**: 454-457.

Breshchenko, E. M., G. S. Pluzhnikov, A. V. Kilinnik and R. S. Sarimov (1985). "Use of natural adsorbents for drying of liquid hydrocarbons." Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (12): 47-50.

Browne, P. R. L., S. F. Courtney and C. P. Wood (1989). "Formation rates of calc-silicate minerals deposited inside drillhole casing, Nagatamariki geothermal field, New Zealand." American Mineralogist **74**: 759-763.

Brownfield, M. E. and R. T. Hildebrand (1985). "Clinoptilolite and associated authigenic minerals in Miocene tuffaceous rocks in the Goose Creek basin, Cassia County, Idaho." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **17**(7): 533.

Broxton, D. E., R. G. Warren, R. C. Hagan and G. Luedemann (1986). "Chemistry of diagenetically altered tuffs at a potential nuclear waste repository, Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada." Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-10802-MS: 164 p.

- Broxton, D. E., D. L. Bish and R. G. Warren (1987). "Distribution and chemistry of diagenetic minerals at Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada." Clays and Clay Minerals **35**: 89-110.
- Brunkin, K., N. Cholakov and D. Lyutskanov (1986). "Qualitative characteristic of bentonite clays in the east Rhodopes [Bulgaria]." Nauchni Trudove - Plovdivski Universitet **24**: 251-261.
- Bucur, N. (1989). "Natural zeolites and their implication in biology." Mine, Petrol si Gaze **40**: 131-133.
- Buehmann, D. and J. Lepper (1990). "Mineralogy of the Matura Hill Borehole Core, Wankie Concession, Zimbabwe, with special reference to its clay mineral content." Geol. Jahrb., Reihe D **96**: 55-66.
- Bugenov, E. S., B. E. Bugenov and K. E. Bugenov (1991). "Use of natural sorbents for the decomposition of phosphorus slimes and phosphorus refining." Kompleksnoe Ispol'zovanie Mineral'nogo Syr'ya (3): 41-44.
- Buhmann, D. and J. Lepper (1990). "Significant mineral variations in the Lower Karoo deposits of the Mid-Zambezi Basin, Zimbabwe, and their paleoenvironmental implications." South African Journal of Geology **93**(5-6): 744-753.
- Burkhard, D. J. M., L. Rybach and K. Baechtger (1985). "Uranium and copper ore minerals in a Lower Permian lapilli-agglomerate tuff in eastern Switzerland (Weisstannental, Kanton St. Gallen)." Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen **65**: 335-352.
- Burn, P., D. K. Ploetz, A. K. Saha, D. C. Grant and M. C. Skriba (1987). "Design and testing of natural/blended zeolite ion exchange columns at West Valley." American Institute of Chemical Engineers Symposium Series **83**(259): 66-72.
- Burov, A. I., P. O. Abyamitov and A. S. Mikhailov (1985). "Criteria for detection and prospecting for zeolite deposits." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 169-175.
- Burriesci, N., C. Arcoraci, N. Giordana and P. L. Antonucci (1985). "Zeolites from pumice and tuff as evaluation of pozzolanic cement constituents." Zeolites **5**(2): 96-100.
- Busby-Spera, C. J. (1988). "Evaluation of a middle Jurassic back-arc basin: Cedros Island, Baja California: Evidence from a marine volcanoclastic apron." Geological Society of America Bulletin **100**: 218-233.
- Butenko, T. Y., R. K. Khamizov, E. V. Kaplun, A. P. Golikov, et al. (1992). "Kinetics of sorption of metal ions on clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Khimicheskaya (2): 273-277.
- Buttinger, A. (1985). "Experiments and results of the removal of ammonia and arsenic from water." Hidrolgiai Kozlony **65**(4): 221-227.
- Buzmakov, G. T. and O. A. Arsenov (1992). "Effect of natural zeolites on the viability of carp larvae." Rybnoe Khozyaistvo (Moscow) (6): 27.
- Bychov, A. M., D. A. Khramov, I. G. Vorob'eva, T. P. Kuznetsova and E. E. Senderov (1992). "Synthesis, x-ray diffraction, and Mossbauer study of potassium ferrialuminosilicate mordenites." Geokhimiya (6): 813-820.
- Byers, C. D., R. C. Ewing and M. J. Jercinovic (1986). "Experimental alteration of basalt glass applied to the alteration of nuclear waste glass." Advances in Ceramics **20 (Nuclear Waste Management 2)**: 733-744.
- Byers, C. D., M. J. Jercinovic and R. C. Ewing (1987). "A study of natural glass analogs as applied to alteration of nuclear waste glass." Argonne National Laboratory Report NUREG/CR-4842, ANL-86-46: 163 p.
- Byler, D. M., W. V. Gerasimowicz, V. M. Sockette and D. D. Eberl (1991). "Infrared spectroscopic examination of the interaction of urea with the naturally occurring zeolite clinoptilolite." Microchemical Journal **44**: 130-139.
- Carbonell, D., B. Besnianou, J. Capiamont, C. Legrand, et al. (1992). Development of strategies for the removal of ammonia from animal cell cultures. Eleventh Anim. Cell Technol. Eur. Soc. Anim. Cell Technol. Meeting. Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford, United Kingdom. 166-170.
- Carl, D. E. and I. M. Leonard (1988). "Selection of the treatment method for the West Valley alkaline supernatant." Department of Energy Report DOE/NE/44139-25: 112 p.

Carland, R. M. and F. F. Aplan (1988). "Stability and ion-exchange capacity of natural sedimentary zeolites in acidic solutions." American Chemical Society Symposium Series (368 (Perspect. Mol. Sieve Sci.)): 292-305.

Carland, R. M. and F. F. Aplan (1992). "The comparative ion exchange capacity of several natural, sedimentary zeolites (abs.)." SME Annual Meeting Program : 47.

Carnahan, R. P. and C. B. Knotts (1991). "Highly selective zeolites for removal of ammonium from wastewaters." _ PCT Int. Pat. WO 91 04,948 : 15 p.

Carrera, L. M., S. A. Gomez, P. Bosch and S. Bulbulians (1992). "Co²⁺ ion exchange in zeolites and clays." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP177.

Carthew, P., R. E. Edwards and R. J. Hill (1991). "A comparison of the occurrence and distribution of iron deposits caused by the presence of intrapleural erionite and crocidolite fibers in rats." NATO ASI Series, Series A: Life Sciences **223 (Mech. Fibre Carcinog.)**: 491-497.

Carthew, P., R. J. Hill, R. E. Edwards and P. N. Lee (1992). "Intrapleural administration of fibers induces mesothelioma in rats in the same relative order of hazard as occurs in man after exposure." Human & Experimental Toxicology **11(6)**: 530-534.

Cashion, W. B., J. E. Kilburn, H. N. Barton, K. D. Kelley, et al. (1990). "Mineral resources of the Desolation Canyon, Turtle Canyon, and Flag Canyon wilderness study areas, Carbon, Emery, and Grant Counties, Utah." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1753-B**: 34 p.

Casho, M. and M. Pastrana (1988). The effect of different levels of zeolite on the performance of growing pigs. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 721-727.

Castro, M. and E. Lon-Wo (1991). "Cuban natural zeolites." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science **25(3)**: 213-230.

Cavarretta, G. and F. Tecce (1987). "Contact-metasomatic and hydrothermal minerals in the SH2 deep well, Sabatini volcanic district, Latium, Italy." Geothermics **16**: 127-145.

Ceranic, T., D. Vucinic, B. Drzaj and S. Hocevar (1985). Structural and thermal properties of exchanged forms of clinoptilolite from Zlatokop (Vranje), Yugoslavia. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 359-365.

Ceranic, T., T. Lukic and I. Jovovic (1987). "The ion-exchange capacity for cesium of natural clinoptilolite from the Zlatokop (Vranje) deposit." Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society **52**: 553-554.

Ceranic, T., B. Tomazovic, G. Sijevic and T. Kukic (1987). "The properties of ammonium-clinoptilolite. Part II. Thermal behavior." Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society **52**: 487-494.

Ceranic, T., B. Tomazovic, G. Sijeric and T. Lukic (1987). "The properties of ammonium-clinoptilolite. 1. Purity of the sample." Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society **52**: 111-116.

Ceranic, T., S. and T. M. Lukic (1989). "Maximal exchange levels of some transition metal ions in sodium clinoptilolite." Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society **54**: 547-554.

Cerjan-Stefanovic, S., M. Kastelan-Macan and T. Filipan (1992). "Ion exchange characterization of modified zeolite." Water Science and Technology **26(9-11)**: 2269-2272.

Cermak, O., M. Cermakova and J. Kris (1991). "Water treatment processes with respect to increasing pollution of water sources." Vodohospod. Cas. **39(5-6)**: 486-494.

Chales Suarez, G., R. Castillo Gomez, L. Jova Sed and O. De la Cruz Rodriguez (1987). "Decontamination of liquid radioactive wastes through chemical treatment and sorption with natural zeolites." Nucleus (Havana) **2**: 22-27.

Chan, M. A. (1985). "Correlations of diagenesis with sedimentary facies in Eocene sandstones, western Oregon." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **55(3)**: 322-333.

- Chang, S. C. and J. A. Roux (1985). "Thermodynamic analysis of a solar zeolite refrigeration system." Journal of Solar Energy and Engineering **107**(3): 189-195.
- Chao, C. C. (1990). "Selective adsorption on magnesium-containing clinoptilolites." U. S. Pat. US 4,964,889 : 11 p.
- Chao, C. C. (1990). "Purification of hydrocarbons using metal ion-exchanged clinoptilolites to remove carbon dioxide." U. S. Pat. US 4,935,580 : 9 p.
- Chao, C. C. and H. Rastelli (1991). "Ammonia removal from hydrocarbon streams using clinoptilolites." U. S. Pat. US 5,019,667 : 9.
- Chao, C. C. and H. Rastelli (1991). "Process and adsorbent for separating carbon dioxide from hydrocarbon gases." European Pat. EP 453,669 : 16 p.
- Chapin, C. E. and J. I. Lindley (1986). "Potassium metasomatism of igneous and sedimentary rocks in detachment terranes and other sedimentary basins: Economic implications." Arizona Geological Society Digest **16**: 118-126.
- Chapin, C. E. and J. I. Lindley (1987). "Potassium-metasomatism of rocks of diverse initial composition by saline, alkaline basin brines." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **19**(7): 618.
- Chase, R. S. (1991). "Silica-containing cement and concrete compositions." PCT Int. Pat. WO 92 17,413 : 14 p.
- Chelishchev, N. F. (1985). "Identification and quantitative determination of the content of zeolites in rocks according to their ion-exchange properties." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 40-46.
- Chelishchev, N. F. (1985). "Role of ion exchange in deep-water oceanic mineral formation." Geokhimiya (4): 540-547.
- Chelishchev, N. F. and A. V. Malikov (1985). "Crystal packing in microgeodes of zeolitized tuffs." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **285**(2): 434-438.
- Chelishchev, N. F. (1986). "Industrial-genetic characteristics of zeolites." Sovietskaya Geologia (2): 54-60.
- Chelishchev, N. F., B. G. Berenshtein and V. F. Volodin (1987). Zeolites-New type of mineral raw material. Moscow, USSR, Nedra.
- Chelishchev, N. F., V. F. Volodin and V. L. Kryukov (1988). Ion-exchange properties of natural high-silica zeolites. Moscow, USSR, Nauka.
- Chelishchev, N. F. and Y. S. Samoilova (1989). "Study of feasibility of sorption of mercury on clinoptilolite and oceanic iron-manganese nodules." Metody Poluch. i Ispol'z. Modifikatsii, Prirod. Sorbentov, M. : 42-48.
- Chelishchev, N. F., V. N. Karaseva, B. G. Berenshtein, I. V. Golubtsov and I. N. Vinogradova (1991). "Method of cleaning sewage water from suspended particles." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,636,339 : pages unknown.
- Chelishchev, N. F., V. N. Karaseva, O. N. Bogomolov, V. G. Selenov, et al. (1992). "Sorbent for wastewater treatment." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,726,008 : pages unknown.
- Chelishcheva, R. V. (1985). "Effect of clinoptilolite on distribution of basic components of mineral nutrition and trace elements during growing of table beets." Metody Issled. Tekhnol. Svoistv Redkomet. Miner. : 33-39.
- Chen, Z. S. and J. M. Chang (1985). "Morphology, mineral composition, and formation model of plinthite in Taiwan soils. (1). Paddy soils of the seashore district of Taoyuan." Kuo Li Tai-wan Ta Hsueh Nung Hsueh Yuan Yen Chiu Pao Kao **24**(2): 65-82.
- Chen, Q., Y. Li, J. Luo, Z. Cen and B. Shen (1988). "Preparation of monoterpene ethers using natural mordenite catalysts." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 86,105,408 : 9 p.
- Chen, N. Y. and T. F. Degnan (1988). "Industrial catalytic applications of zeolites." Chemical Engineering Progress **84**: 32-41.

- Chen, Q., Y. Li, J. Liang, C. Cao, et al. (1989). "Preparation of isobornyl acetate over a natural zeolite catalyst." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shengqing Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,036,950 : 7 p.
- Chen, J. and W. H. Gabelman (1990). "A sand-zeolite culture system for simulating plant acquisition of potassium from soils." Plant and Soil **1126**: 169-176.
- Chen, Q., Y. Li, J. Lin, S. Cao, et al. (1990). "Study on camphene esterification catalyzed by natural zeolite. (I). Reaction conditions." Linchan Huaxue Yu Gongye **10**: 241-247.
- Chen, Q. and Y. Li (1991). "Natural mordenite zeolite catalysts for synthesis of isoborneol." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shengqing Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,052,658 : 7 p.
- Chen, H., S. Zhu and G. H. E. Al (1991). "Manufacture of antiseepage portland cement." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shengqing Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,054,959 : 4 p.
- Chernyavskaya, N. B. (1985). "Sorption of strontium on clinoptilolite and heulandite." Radiokhimiya **27**(5): 618-621.
- Chernyavskaya, S. B., O. A. Belitskii, A. V. Vainer and I. G. Uspenskaya (1989). "Aluminosilicate adsorbent for separation of heavy metals from organic solvents." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,456,216 : pages unknown.
- Chesworth, W., P. Van Straaten, P. Smith and S. Sadura (1987). "Solubility of apatite in clay and zeolite-bearing systems: Application to agriculture." Applied Clay Science **2**: 291-297.
- Chikin, A. Y., S. B. Leonov, T. M. Martynova and V. G. Sudnikov (1991). "Migration of ions and molecules in sorption treatment of wastewater by mineral materials." Elektronnaya Obrabotka Materialov (5): 64-65.
- Chin, K. K. and S. L. Ong (1991). "A study of reclamation of sewage for industrial waters." Water Science and Technology **23**: 2181-2187.
- Chistyakova, Z. A., E. T. Berezhnenko, B. M. Kuninets and L. V. Vasilevskaya (1986). "Effect of zeolitic rocks on the physicomaterial properties of lime-chalk manufactured articles." Vestnik L'vovskogo Politeknicheskogo Instituta **201**: 75-76.
- Chivadze, G. O., L. Z. Chkheidze, L. I. Balakhishvili, V. V. Khakhnelidze and T. I. Naskidashvili (1985). "Aniline alkylation by methyl alcohol on modified aluminosilicate." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**: 262-266.
- Chivadze, G. O., Z. V. Kobaladze, V. A. Gogolidze and T. I. Naskidashvili (1986). "Hydrogenation process of sunflower oil on stationary catalysts." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **12**: 97-102.
- Chivadze, G. O., G. V. Antoshin and V. G. Metreveli (1987). "Study of natural and modified clinoptilolites in the xylene oxidation reaction." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **13**: 111-115.
- Chivadze, G. O. and G. I. Shetsiruli (1988). "Oxidative ammonolysis of propylene on modified clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **14**: 22-25.
- Chivadze, G. O., T. I. Naskidashvili and E. K. Kvantaliani (1990). "Catalytic cracking of heavy petroleum fractions over modified natural zeolites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **16**: 186-189.
- Chmielewska-Horvathova, E. and J. Lesny (1992). "Adsorption of cobalt on some natural zeolites occurring in CSFR." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **166**(1): 41-53.
- Chmielewska-Horvathova, E., J. Konecny and Z. Bosan (1992). "Ammonia removal from tannery wastewaters by selective ion exchange on Slovak Clinoptilolite." Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica **20**(5): 269-272.
- Chmielewska-Horvathova, E. and J. Lesny (1992). "Adsorption of cesium and barium by zeolitic tuffs of Slovakia." Geol. Carpathica--Clays (1): 47-50.
- Chmielewski-Horvathnova, E. and L. J. (1992). "Investigation of Co(60)-removal from water by means of material zeolites." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP26.

- Cho, M., S. Maruyama and J. G. Liou (1987). "An experimental investigation of heulandite-laumontite equilibrium at 1000 to 2000 bar P_{fluid} ." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **97**: 43-50.
- Cho, M. (1991). "Zeolite to prehnite-pumpellyite facies metamorphism in the Toa Baja drill hole, Puerto Rico." Geophysical Research Letters **18**: 525-528.
- Cho, Y. K., I. S. Jo and K. T. Um (1992). "Effects of methods for decreasing salt content in root zone on soil properties and crop growth on newly reclaimed tidal soil." Han'guk Toyang Piryo Hakhoechi **25**(2): 127-132.
- Cho, S. R., M. J. Shim and S. W. Kim (1992). "Liquid adsorption characteristics of natural zeolite." Han'guk Chawon Konghak Hoechi **29**(4): 173-177.
- Choi, J. (1986). "The surface properties of major clay minerals in Korea." Han'guk Toyang Piryo Hakhoechi **19**: 195-203.
- Choi, B. H., Y. J. Bae, J. O. Park, C. M. Lee, et al. (1990). "Effective utilization of volcanic ejecta produced in Korea." Yongu Pogo - Kungnip Kongop Sihomwan **40**: 434-442.
- Chu, P. and W. E. Garwood (1992). "Zeolite-clay adsorbent composition and its uses." U. S. Pat. US 5,079,201 : 7 p.
- Chumburidze, T. A. (1985). "Studies of chromatographic properties of natural mordenite from Tmogvi deposit." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(2): 146-148.
- Chumburidze, T. A., P. S. Koromyslov and V. N. Abashidze (1985). "Adsorption enrichment of air by oxygen." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(3): 209-214.
- Chumburidze, T. A. and A. N. Maglaperidze (1985). "Chromatographic properties of mordenites and clinoptilolites containing cations with different charges." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(1): 57-60.
- Chumburidze, T. A., T. V. Sharashenidze and Y. D. Kavaradze (1987). "Chromatographic properties and IR spectra of some natural zeolites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **13**: 36-39.
- Chumburidze, T. A., A. Brito-Rojas, T. V. Batiashvili, D. P. Coutin-Correa and G. A. Mikadze (1987). "Chromatographic properties of the Camaguey deposit (Cuba) clinoptilolite-rich tuffs." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **127**: 297-300.
- Chumburidze, T. A., J. Papp, G. V. Tsitsishvili and A. Meszaros (1988). "Studies on the separative properties of zeolite-containing tuffs of various deposits in Hungary." Symposia Biologica Hungarica **37 (Chromatography '87)**: 125-137.
- Chumburidze, T. A., A. Meszaros and J. Papp (1989). "Study of separating properties of mordenite-containing rocks from the different deposits of Hungary." Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya, Tbilisi : 191-194.
- Churin, B. V. and G. S. Fedotov (1990). Effect of zeolitic rock on the protein content of blood serum in rats. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 107-111.
- Churin, B. V. (1990). Effect of zeolitic tuff on the body weight of growing rats. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 104-107.
- Churin, B. V. (1990). Effect of zeolitic tuff on trypsin and amylase activity. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 111-114.
- Ciambelli, P., P. Corbo, L. Liberti, A. Lopez and C. Porcelli (1985). Ammonia removal from municipal water by phillipsite. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 539-546.
- Ciambelli, P., P. Corbo, C. Porcelli and A. Rimoli (1985). "Ammonia removal from wastewater by natural zeolites. I. Ammonium ion exchange properties of an Italian phillipsite tuff." Zeolites **5**(3): 184-187.

- Ciambelli, P., G. Bagnasco, E. Cyaran and J. Papp (1988). Changes in the acidity and catalytic activity of natural mordenites after various pretreatments. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 625-632.
- Ciambelli, P., P. Corbo, L. Liberti and A. Lopez (1988). Ammonium recovery from urban sewage by natural zeolites. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 501-509.
- Clifton, R. A. (1987). "Natural and synthetic zeolites." U. S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular IC 9140: 21 p.
- Clough, T. J. and J. D. Mackenzie (1986). "Glass composition and products." U. S. Pat. US 4,607,015 : 4 p.
- Cocheci, V. and V. Gitye (1988). "Purification of biogas with zeolite." Romania Pat. RO 93,288 : 2 p.
- Cocheci, V. and V. Gitye (1989). "Biogas purification process." Revista de Chimie (Bucharest) 40: 732-733.
- Cocheme, J., A. Demant, L. Aguirre and D. Hermitte (1988). "Presence de heulandite dans les remplissages sedimentaires lies au "Basin and Range" (formation Baucarit) de Nord de la Sierra Madre Occidental (Mexique)." Academie des Sciences v. 307(Serie II): 643-649.
- Coe, C. G. and D. A. Roberts (1988). "Process for the purification of permanent gases using chabazite adsorbents." U. S. Pat. US 4,732,584 : 16 p.
- Coe, C. G. and T. R. Gaffney (1990). "Process for purification of bulk gases using chabazite adsorbents." U. S. Pat. US 4,943,304 : 12 p.
- Coe, C. G., T. R. Gaffney and R. S. Srinivasan (1990). "Chabazite for gas separation." U. S. Pat. US 4,925,460 : 7 p.
- Coffin, D. L., S. E. Peters, L. D. Palekar and E. P. Stahel (1988). "Study of the biological activity of erionite in relation to its chemical and structural characteristics." Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/600/D-88/188: 24 p.
- Coffin, D. L., L. D. Palekar, P. M. Cook and J. P. Creason (1988). "Comparative mesothelioma induction in rats by asbestos and non-asbestos mineral fibers: possible correlation with human exposure data." Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/600/D-88/189: 20 p.
- Coffin, D. L., S. E. Peters, L. D. Palekar and E. P. Stahel (1988). A study of the biological activity of erionite in relation to its chemical and structural characteristics. Proceedings of the Biological Interaction of Inhaled Mineral Fibers and Cigarette Smoke Symposium. Seattle, Washington, April 10-14, 1988, Battelle Press, Columbus, Ohio. 313-323.
- Coffin, D. L., L. D. Palekar, P. M. Cook and J. P. Creason (1989). Comparison of mesothelioma induction in rats by asbestos and nonasbestos mineral fibers. Proceedings of the Biological Interaction of Inhaled Mineral Fibers and Cigarette Smoke Symposium, April 10-14, 1988. Seattle, Washington, Battelle Press, Columbus, Ohio. 347-354.
- Coffin, D. L. and A. J. Ghio (1991). "Relative intrinsic potency of asbestos and erionite fibers: Proposed mechanics of action." NATO ASI Ser., Ser. A 223 (Mech. Fibre Carcinog.): 71-80.
- Coffin, D. L., P. M. Cook and J. P. Creason (1992). "Relative mesothelioma induction in rats by mineral fibers: Comparison with residual pulmonary mineral fiber number and epidemiology." Inhalation Toxicology 4(3): 273-300.
- Colella, C. and M. Pansini (1988). "Lead removal from wastewaters using chabazite tuff." American Chemical Society Symposium Series 368 (Perspect. Mol. Sieve Sci.): 500-510.
- Colella, C. and R. Aiello (1988). Ammonium removal from tannery sewages by selective ion exchange using natural phillipsite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 491-500.
- Collins, E. D., D. O. Campbell, L. J. King, J. B. Knauer and R. M. Wallace (1986). "Development of the flowsheet used for decontaminating high-activity-level water." ACS Symposium Series 293 (Three Mile Island Accident): 212-227.

- Compton, J. S. (1991). "Origin and diagenesis of clay minerals in the Monterey Formation, Santa Maria Basin area, California." Clays and Clay Minerals **39**(5): 449-466.
- Conner, S. P. and T. T. Tieh (1986). "Cementation history of some Miocene sands." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **18**(6): 569.
- Connolly, J. R. and K. Keil (1985). "Field, petrologic, and geochemical relations of the Grouse Canyon Member of the Belted Range Tuff in the GTUF rock mechanics test area, U12g tunnel, Nevada Test Site." Sandia National Laboratory Report SAND-84-7206(DE86000049): 71 p.
- Connolly, J. R. (1992). "Mineralogy, petrology and whole-rock chemistry of selected mechanical test samples of Yucca Mountain tuffs: Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project." New Mexico University, Albuquerque SAND Report 90-7058(Order No. DE92007166): 108 p.
- Conrad, J. E., R. H. Hill, R. C. Jachens and J. T. Neubert (1990). "Mineral resources of the Black Mountains North and Burns Springs wildernes study areas, Mojave County, Arizona." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1737-C**: 22 p.
- Constantopoulou, C., Z. Loizos, M. Loizidou and N. Spyrellis (1991). Thorium uptake by natural and synthetic zeolites. Second Proc. Eur. Conf. Adv. Mater. Processes. Inst. Mater., London, United Kingdom. 170-176.
- Cook, N. D. J. and P. M. Ashley (1992). "Meta-evaporite sequence, exhalative chemical sediments and associated rocks in the Proterozoic Willyama Supergroup, South Australia: implications for metallogenesis." Precambrian Research **56**(3-4): 211-226.
- Coombs, D. S. (1988). "Formation mechanisms of illite, chlorite, and mixed-layer illite-chlorite in Triassic volcanogenic sediments from the Southland Syncline, New Zealand." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **99**: 82-89.
- Copperthwaite, R. G. and T. Temistocleuos (1990). "Process and modified natural zeolite catalysts for the conversion of ethanol to ethylene." South Africa Pat. ZA 89 07,621 : 18 p.
- Cosma, R. and L. Haneu (1985). "Zeolites from Pietra Verde near Slanic." Mineralogia et Petrographica Gaze **36**(11): 540-543.
- Cosma, R. (1986). "Use of zeolitic tuffs for industrial water purification." Mine, Petrol si Gaze **37**: 225-229.
- Costas, I. D., D. Negulescu, A. Preda and R. Artenie (1985). "Study of the use of basic chromium salts recovered from wastewater in industrial processing of cattle hides." Industria Usoara **32**(1): 16-19.
- Cowan, R. and R. C. Ewing (1989). "Freshwater alteration of basaltic glass, Hanauma Bay, Oahu, Hawaii: a natural analogue for the alteration of borosilicate glass in fresh water." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings **127**: 49-56.
- Crespo, G. (1989). "Effect of zeolite on the efficiency of the nitrogen applied to Brachiaria decumbens in a red ferrallitic soil." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science **23**: 207-212.
- Csery, P., G. Horvath, A. Laczko, J. E. Kiss, et al. (1991). "Process for protecting underground waters using zeolites." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 54,590 : 9 p.
- Cui, Y. and Y. Chen (1988). "Removal of ammonium from wastewater by an ion exchange technique." Huanjing Kexue Xuebao **8**: 223-231.
- Cummings, M. L., P. M. Trone and J. M. Pollock (1989). "Geochemistry of colloidal silica precipitates in altered Grande Ronde Basalt, northeastern Oregon, U. S. A." Chemical Geology **75**: 61-79.
- Czako-Nagy, I., A. Vertes, E. Czaran and J. Papp (1988). "Mossbauer spectroscopic characterization of some Hungarian zeolites utilized as catalysts." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **128**: 9-14.
- Czaran, E., E. Domokos, A. Meszaros-Kiss and J. Papp (1986). "Ion exchange properties of a Hungarian sedimentary mordenite." Acta Chimica Hungarica **121**: 243-253.

- Czaran, E., A. Meszaros-Kis, E. Domokos and J. Papp (1988). "Ion exchange with clinoptilolite." Acta Chimica Hungarica **125**: 201-210.
- Czaran, E., A. Meszaros-Kis, E. Domokos and J. Papp (1988). "Separation of ammonia from wastewater using clinoptilolite as ion exchanger." Nuclear and Chemical Waste Management **8**: 107-113.
- Czaran, E., J. Papp, A. Meszaros-Kis and E. Domokos (1989). "Silver ion exchange by natural mordenite and clinoptilolite." Acta Chimica Hungarica **126**: 673-683.
- D'yakonov, I. E. (1985). "Identification of clinoptilolite-heulandite series minerals by the chemical composition." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennoho Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 55-63.
- Dadashev, B. A., E. N. Popova, A. A. Sarydzhanov, K. Y. Asfarova and S. I. Abasov (1986). "Adsorption of benzene and water vapors on modified samples of natural mordenite." Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR **42**: 41-44.
- Dadasheva, S. A., T. K. Khamedova and Z. G. Zul'fugarov (1986). "Study of the addition of rare earth elements on the catalytic activity of platinum-containing clinoptilolite." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (1): 44-46.
- Damanti, J. F. and T. E. Jordan (1989). "Cementation and compaction history of synorogenic foreland basin sedimentary rocks from Huaco, Argentina." American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin **73**: 858-873.
- Damyantov, D. and I. Ivanov (1986). "Behavior of moisture during drying of some natural materials used as fillers for polymers." Khimiya i Industriya (Sofia) **58**: 104-106.
- Danielyan, V. A., R. K. Bostandzhyan, M. A. Chilingaryan, Y. L. Avetisyan and V. L. Chilingaryan (1986). "Composite from polystyrene and zeolite." Prom-st. Arm. (6): 22-24.
- Danielyan, V. A., A. A. Gyul'zadyan and Y. L. Avetisyan (1986). "Composites from zeolite and synthetic rubbers." Prom-st. Arm. (8): 31-33.
- Darce, M. (1989). "Mineralogical alteration patterns, chemical mobility and origin of the La Libertad gold deposit." Meddelanden fran Stockholm Universitets Geologiska Institution, University of Stockholm, Department of Geology (278): 103 p.
- Darce, M. (1990). "Mineralogic alteration patterns in volcanic rocks of the La Libertad gold mining district and its surroundings, Nicaragua." Economic Geology **85**: 1059-1071.
- Davis, S. M. (1991). "High silica crystalline zeolites and process for their preparation." European Pat. EP 407,203 : 11 p.
- Davis, M. E. (1991). "Zeolites and molecular sieves: not just ordinary catalysts." Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. **30**: 1675-1683.
- Davydov, Y. P., N. I. Voronik, N. N. Shatilo, T. V. Vasilevskaya and I. V. Kupriyanova (1990). "Problem of cesium-137 and cerium-144 forms determination in the soils of Byelorussia." Vestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR. Seryya Fizika-Energetichnykh Navuk (4): 60-65.
- Davydov, I. V., S. N. Chizhikov, M. G. D'yachenko and S. V. Bol'shjakova (1991). "Recovery of zeolites in processing of nepheline and bauxite raw materials." Referativnyi Zhurnal, Metallurgiya (7): 18-20.
- De Gennaro, M., C. Colella and M. Rossi (1986). "Estimation of phillipsite content in zeolite-bearing rocks by evaluation of water loss/gain in dehydration/rehydration cycles." Journ. Calorim., Anal. Therm. Thermodyn. Chim. **17**: 264-267.
- De Gennaro, M., E. Franco and A. Langella (1987). "Mineralogical characters of pyroclastic layers found in gravity cores from the gulf of Naples, in The Volcanoclastic Rocks of Campania (southern Italy)." Rendiconto dell' Accademia de Scienze Fische e Mathematiche, Naples Special Issue: 161-176.
- De Gennaro, M., P. Di Giordano, P. Mirra and V. Morra (1987). "Phillipsite in some pyroclastic flows from Teneriff (Canary Islands), in The Volcanoclastic Rocks of Campania (southern Italy)." Rendiconto dell' Accademia de Scienze Fische e Mathematiche, Naples Special Issue: 133-159.

- De Gennaro, M., E. Franco, M. Rossi, A. Langella and A. Ronca (1987). "Epigenetic minerals in the volcanoclastic deposits from central-southern Italy: A contribution to zeolite genesis, in The Volcaniclastic Rocks of Campania (southern Italy) in." Rendiconto dell' Accademia di Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Naples Special Issue: 107-131.
- De Gennaro, M. and C. Colella (1988). "Italian zeolite. 3. A preliminary study on the benefaction of Neapolitan yellow tuff." Industria Mineraria (Rome) 9: 5-8.
- De Gennaro, M., C. Colella, E. Franco and D. Stanzione (1988). "Hydrothermal conversion of trachytic glass into zeolite. 1. Reactions with deionized water." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Monatshefte (4): 149-158.
- De Gennaro, M. and E. Franco (1988). Mineralogy of Italian sedimentary phillipsite and chabazite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 87-97.
- De Gennaro, M. and C. Colella (1989). "Use of thermal analysis for the evaluation of zeolite content in mixtures of hydrated phases." Thermochimica Acta 154: 345-353.
- De Gennaro, M., P. Petrosino, M. T. Conte, R. Munno and C. Colella (1990). "Zeolite chemistry and distribution in a Neapolitan yellow tuff deposit." European Journal of Mineralogy 2: 779-786.
- De Gennaro, M. and C. Colella (1991). "The critical role of temperature in the natural zeolitization of volcanic glass." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Monatshefte (8): 355-362.
- De Gennaro, M., C. Colella, M. Pansini and A. Langella (1992). "Reconstruction of a natural zeolitization process through laboratory simulations." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: FP35.
- De las Pozas, C., D. Diaz Quintanilla, J. Perez-Pariente and R. Roque-Malherbe (1989). "Hydrothermal transformation of natural clinoptilolite to zeolites Y and P₁: Influence of the sodium, potassium content." Zeolites 9: 33-39.
- De las Pozas-Del Rio, C., E. Reguera-Ruiz, C. Diaz-Aguila and R. Roque-Malherbe (1991). "Mossbauer study of hydrothermal transformation of natural clinoptilolite into Y and P₁ zeolites." Journal of Solid State Chemistry 94: 215-219.
- De Onate Martinez, J., C. H. J. Diaz Aguila, J. Fernandez Bertran, E. Reguera Ruiz, et al. (1992). "Tribochemical reactions of erionite and sodium-LTA zeolites with iron sulfate (Fe₂(SO₄)₃) pentahydrate: A Mossbauer study." Hyperfine Interaction 73(3-4): 371-375.
- De Pablo-Galan, L. (1986). "Geochemical trends in the alteration of Miocene vitric tuffs to economic zeolite deposits, Oaxaca, Mexico." Applied Geochemistry 1: 273-285.
- De Pablo-Galan, L. (1990). "Diagenesis of Oligocene-Miocene vitric tuffs to montmorillonite and potassium-feldspar deposits, Durango, Mexico." Clays and Clay Minerals 38: 426-436.
- De Villiers, W. V. Z. and S. De Klerk (1991). "The use of inorganic ion exchangers for the removal of cesium and strontium from milk." Radiochimica Acta 54: 205-210.
- De Wet, C. C. B. and J. F. Hubert (1989). "The Scots Bay Formation, Nova Scotia, Canada, a Jurassic carbonate lake with silica-rich hydrothermal springs." Sedimentology 36: 857-873.
- Dean, W. E., J. V. Gardner and N. L. Parduhn (1989). "Influence of Shimada Seamount on sediment composition in the eastern tropical North Pacific." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 53: 1523-1536.
- Delany, J. M. (1985). "Reaction of Topopah Spring tuff with J-13 water: a geochemical modeling approach using the EQ3/6 reaction path code." Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report UCRL-53631: 46 p.
- Delchev, B. and M. Donkova (1987). "Regeneration of clinoptilolite after the exhaustion of its ammonium ion exchange capacity." Vodni Hospodarstvi: B 37: 323-326.
- Delchev, B. and S. Boichev (1987). "Removal of ammonia and nitrates from natural waters by ion exchange." Water

Supply 5(3-4, (Uniting World Water)): SS10/8-SS10/10.

Delic, D. (1990). "Waste gas treatment and heat recovery using zeolite catalysts for sulfur dioxide removal." Germany Pat. DE 3,839,340 : 8 p.

Dement'ev, S. N. and V. A. Drebuschak (1992). "Dehydration of zeolites during heating under dynamic conditions." Geokhimiya (9): 1361-1367.

Demontis, P., G. B. Suffritti, A. Alberti, S. Quartieri, et al. (1986). "Molecular dynamics studies on zeolites: I. Water in natrolite." Gazzetta Chimica Italiana **116**: 459-466.

Denkewicz, R. P. (1987). "Zeolite science: an overview." Journal of Materials Education **9**: 519-564.

Dermietzel, J., F. Bauer, W. Jockisch and M. Roessler (1989). "Study of mechanisms of catalyzed chemical reactions using labeled compounds." ZFI-Mitteilungen **150**: 61-71.

Deschamps, A., C. Dezael, C. Roux-Guerraz and C. Travers (1989). "Process and catalyst for the selective reduction of nitrogen oxides." European Pat. EP 325,511 : 7 p.

Desprairies, A., M. Riviere and M. Pubellier (1991). "Ocean Drilling Program. Leg 124. The Celebes and Sulu Seas. 6. Sedimentological studies. Diagenetic evolution of Neogene volcanic ashes (Celebes and Sulu Seas)." Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program: Scientific Results **124**: 489-503.

Dezael, C., S. Jullian and C. Roux-Guerraz (1991). "Separation of a gaseous n-alkane phase from a hydrocarbon charge." France Patent: Fr. Demande FR 2,655,980 : 18 p.

Dias, S. A. and B. R. Nott (1990). "Selective sorbents for water purification in nuclear systems." International Water Conference, 51st. Proceedings : 330-337.

Diggles, M. F., J. G. Frisken, D. Plouff and J. M. Linne (1988). "Mineral resources of the Dry Valley Rim wilderness study area, Washoe County, Nevada and Lassen County, California." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1706**: 17 p.

Dimitrov, K. and M. Uankov (1985). "Adsorption and catalytic properties of Bulgarian natural mordenites." Godishnik na Sofiyskiya Universitet "Kliment Okhridski", Khimicheski Fakultet **75**: 17-21.

Dimitrov, D. (1986). "Coadsorption of water and ammonia from technological gas by natural sorbents." Godishnik na Visshiya Khimiko-Tekhnologicheski Institut "Prof. dr. As. Zlatarov", gr. Burgas **20**: 93-99.

Dimitrov, D., V. Penchev and T. Obretenov (1987). "Equilibrium adsorption of water from a xylene fraction on natural clinoptilolite." Izvestiya po Khimiya **20**: 542-547.

Dimitrov, D., T. Obretenov and V. Penchev (1987). "Adsorption drying of industrial xylene fractions with natural clinoptilolite." Khimiya i Industriya (Sofia) **59**: 246-248.

Dimitrov, D. (1989). "Synthesis of artificial clinoptilolite-based zeolites." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **55**: 1254-1257.

Djurova, C., I. Stefanova and G. Gradev (1989). "Geological, mineralogical and ion exchange characteristics of zeolite rocks from Bulgaria." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, Articles **130(2)**: 425-432.

Dokai Chemical Industry Co., L. (1985). "Fillers for papers and pulps." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokyo Koho JP 60 22,000 : 3 p.

Dolaberidze, N. M., G. V. Tsitsishvili and A. Y. Krupennikova (1986). "Use of zeolites for ammonium ion extraction from aqueous solutions." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **12**: 180-183.

Dolmatova, N. N., L. A. Kondrat'eva, V. I. Mamyashev and E. P. Kropotova (1991). "Characteristics of physical and volume properties of zeolite-containing rocks." Petrofiz. Obespech. Podscheta Zapasov Nefti i Gaza, Tyumen : 51-59.

Donahoe, R. J. and J. G. Liou (1985). "An experimental study on the process of zeolite formation." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **49(11)**: 2349-2360.

- Donahoe, R. J., J. G. Liou and B. S. Hemingway (1990). "Thermochemical data for merlinoite: 2. Free energies of formation at 298.15 K of six synthetic samples having various silicon/aluminum and sodium/(sodium + potassium) ratios and application to saline, alkaline lakes." American Mineralogist **75**: 201-208.
- Donahoe, R. J., B. S. Hemingway and J. G. Liore (1990). "Thermochemical data for merlinoite: 1. Low-temperature heat capacities, entropies, and enthalpies for formation at 298.15 K of six synthetic samples having narrow Si/Al and Na (Na + K) ratios." American Mineralogist **75**: 188-200.
- Dong, T. (1986). "Problems in sample preparation standards for zeolite rock analysis." Feijinshukuang (2): 1-6.
- Donina, R. M., L. Y. Uridiya and O. M. Mdivnishvili (1988). "Comparative study of surface acidity of mineral sorbents by the butylamine titration method." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **14**: 129-134.
- Dragavtseva, N. A., A. M. Kopanov, I. A. Belitskii and G. R. Chumakova (1986). "Use of zeolites in the recovery of thallium from solutions of the lead-zinc industry." Tsvetnye Metally (Moscow) (6): 28-31.
- Drebushchak, V. A. (1990). "Calorimetric study of dehydrated zeolites: natrolite, heulandite, chabazite, and mordenite." Geokhimiya (5): 756-764.
- Drebushchak, V. A. (1990). "Isobaric dehydration of zeolites." Geokhimiya (1): 124-129.
- Drebushchak, V. A. and Y. V. Seretkin (1990). "Estimate by thermogravimetry data of the content of zeolites and montmorillonite in heulandite-clinoptilolite tuffs." Probl. Mineral. Syr'ya S.-kh. Naznacheniya Sibiri, Sib. NII Geol., Geofiz. i Mineral. Syr'ya (SNIGGIMS), Novosibirsk : 142-147.
- Drits, V. A., N. A. Lisitayna and V. I. Cherkashin (1985). "New mineral varieties from the hydrotalcite-manasseite group as products of the low-temperature transformations of basalts and volcanogenic-sedimentary rocks of the ocean bottom." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **284**(2): 443-447.
- Dryden, H. T. and L. R. Weatherley (1987). "Aquaculture treatment by ion-exchange: II. Selectivity studies with clinoptilolite at 0.01N." Agricultural Engineering **6**: 51-68.
- Dryden, H. T. and L. R. Weatherley (1987). "Aquaculture water treatment by ion-exchange: I. Capacity of Hector clinoptilolite at 0.01-0.05N." Agricultural Engineering **6**: 39-50.
- Drzaj, B., S. Hocevar and S. Pejovnik, Ed. (1985). Proceedings of an International Symposium on Behalf of the International Zeolite Association. Zeolites: Synthesis, structure, technology, and application. Portoroz-Portorose, Yugoslavia, Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Du, A. (1992). "Radiochemical neutron activation analysis for cesium and rubidium in geological samples using zeolite (clinoptilolite) chromatography and sodium tetraphenylborate precipitation." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **159**(2): 293-299.
- Dubanska, V. and M. Strohalmova (1985). "Analysis of natural clinoptilolite in a hydrothermal medium." Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii **30**(4): 417-423.
- Dubanska, V. and M. Strohalmova (1986). "Hydrothermal alteration of bentonite in the low-temperature region." Acta Montana **74**: 47-58.
- Dubey, D. D. and O. P. Sharma (1985). "Mineral stability in salt-affected inceptisols." J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci **33**: 888-892.
- Dubinina, M. M., A. A. Isirikyan, E. V. Kobaladze and G. V. Tsitsishvili (1989). "Rehydration energy of natural clinoptilolite and its lithium form depending on dehydration temperature." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (11): 2407-2409.
- Dubinina, M. M., A. A. Isirikyan, E. V. Kobaladze and G. V. Tsitsishvili (1989). "Differential heats of water-vapor adsorption on lithium form of clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (10): 2186-2188.

- Dudas, L. and L. Forgo (1985). "Rhyolite tuff-rock salt antiskidding agent for icy roads." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU **36,849** : 7 p.
- Dudas, L. and F. Szanto (1990). "Environmentally safe and noncorrosive snow- and ice-melting mixtures, and method for eliminating the slipperiness of roads in wintertime." Hungary Pat. HU **50,857** : 19 p.
- Dunne, S. R. and R. A. Reber (1991). "Use of a molecular sieve bed to minimize emissions during cold start of internal combustion engines." U.S. Pat. US **5,051,244** : 9 p.
- Dunne, S. R. (1991). "Treatment of cold-start exhaust gases." U.S. Pat. US **5,078,979** : 6 p.
- Durnev, A. D., T. B. Suslova, Z. P. Cheremisina, O. Y. Dubovskaya and E. A. Nigarova (1990). "Investigation of mutagenic action of natural zeolite and chrysotile-asbest dusts." Eksperimental' naya Onkologiya **12**: 21-24.
- Dutka, V. S. and R. V. Pankevich (1991). "Styrene polymerization in the presence of clinoptilolite." Doklady Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR (10): 142-144.
- Dutta, P. K. and L. J. Suttner (1986). "Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate. II. Authigenic mineralogy." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **56**: 346-358.
- Dvorak, M. (1989). "Ability of bentonite and natural zeolite to adsorb aflatoxin from liquid media." Veterinarni Medicina (Prague) **34**: 307-316.
- Dwairi, I. M. A. (1987). A chemical study of the palagonitic tuffs of the Aritain area of Jordan, with special reference to nature, origin, and industrial potential of the associated zeolite deposits. University of Hull, Hull, UK, 558 p.
- Dwairi, I. M. and A. M. Ali (1992). "Evaluation of Jordanian zeolite in the removal of ammonia from wastewater. Experimental study." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP24.
- Dyer, A. and K. J. White (1985). "The manganese content of a natural clinoptilolite." Zeolites **5**(2): 71-73.
- Dyer, A., H. Enamy, O. M. Wilson and H. Foy (1987). "Doranite - a magnesium rich analcime." Zeolites **7**: 284-286.
- Dyer, A. (1990). Recent advances in inorganic ion exchangers. 2nd International Conference on Ion Exchange Processes. Elsevier, London, UK. 43-55.
- Dyer, A., A. S. Abdel Gawad, M. Mikhail, H. Enamh and M. Afshang (1991). "The natural zeolite, laumontite, as a potential material for the treatment of aqueous nuclear wastes." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **154**: 265-276.
- Dyer, A. and L. C. Jozefowicz (1992). "The removal of thorium from aqueous solutions using zeolites." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **159**(1): 47-62.
- Dzhaparidze, N. V. and O. M. Guseva (1986). "Cation-modified clinoptilolites as active fillers." Sintez Tseolitov s Raznozaryad. Kationami. Tbilisi : 97-106.
- Dzhurova, E. and Z. Milakovska (1987). "Oligocene volcanic glass genetic types at the village of Kraveva, District of Haskovo." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **40**: 103-106.
- Dzhurova, E., I. Stefanova and G. Gradev (1989). "Geological, mineralogical, and ion-exchange characteristics of zeolite rocks from Bulgaria." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **130**: 425-432.
- Eberl, D. D. and T. M. Lai (1991). "Slow-release nitrogen fertilizer and soil conditioner." U.S. Pat. US **789,206** : 31 p.
- Edsall, D. A. and C. E. Smith (1989). "Effects of dietary clinoptilolite on levels of effluent ammonia from hatchery Coho salmon." The Progressive Fish-Culturist **51**: 98-100.
- Edwards, H. M., Jr. (1988). "Effect of dietary calcium, phosphorus, chloride, and zeolite on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia." Poultry Science **67**: 1436-1446.

- Efremov, M. B. and A. S. Kostyrko, Ed. (1991). Use of natural zeolites from Sokirnitsa Deposit in the economy. communications of the Republic Scientific-Practical Conference, Vinogradovo, 1990.
- Eirish, Z. N., T. P. Konyukhova, L. A. Mikhailova, E. N. Shlyapkina, et al. (1989). "Acid activation of natural zeolites. I. Effect of acid on structure of zeolites." Intensifikatsiya Khimiya Protessov Pererab. Neft. Komponentov Kazan : 35-44.
- Eletsii, N. P., S. B. Orekhova, S. S. Pavlov, M. F. Tavobilov and I. G. Uryukina (1988). "Purification of vegetable oils." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,370,131 : pages unknown.
- Ellerman, P. J., E. S. Coladney, P. R. Kyle and W. E. Lemasurier (1990). "Bromine and chlorine contents of palagonitized Antarctic hyaloclastics: possible cluster eruptive environment." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **22**: A56.
- Elliot, M. A. and H. M. Edwards Jr. (1991). "Comparison of the effects of synthetic and natural zeolite on laying hen and broiler chicken performance." Poultry Science **70**: 2115-2130.
- Elzea, J. M. (1987). "Some diagenetic minerals, reactions, and textures in the New Haven Arkose, Connecticut." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **19**: 12.
- Engel, N. (1989). "A numerical analysis of zeolite structures: III. "Structural" and chemical compositions: A discussion in relation to the classification of natural zeolites." Archs. Sci. Geneve **42**(3): 591-610.
- England, B. M. and F. L. Sutherland (1988). "Volcanic zeolites and associated minerals from New South Wales." Mineralogical Record **19**: 389-406.
- Environmental Agency (1987). Asbestos and zeolite: Review of air pollutants. Kawasaki, Japan, Japan Environmental Sanitation Center.
- Erdem-Sinatalar, A., A. Sirkeeloglu, I. Guray, F. Esenli and I. Kumbasak (1992). "Characterization of the clinoptilolite-rich tuffs of Bigadic: Variation of the ion-exchange capacity with pretreatments and zeolite content." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: FP37.
- Ermolaev, A. A. (1987). "Use of zeolites in agriculture." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (5): 39-43.
- Ershova, A. T., E. N. Kirpichenko and V. I. Mikhailov (1991). "Use of clinoptilolite from the Kholinsk deposit for removal of ammonium ions from industrial wastewaters." Khimiya i Tekhnologiya Vody **13**: 65-68.
- Erzen, C., M. Eryilmaz, F. Kalyoncu, N. Bilir, et al. (1991). "CT findings in malignant pleural mesothelioma related to nonoccupational exposure to asbestos and fibrous zeolite (Erionite)." Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography **15**: 256-260.
- Eugster, H. P. (1986). Lake Magadi, Kenya: a model for rift valley hydrochemistry and sedimentation? Sedimentation in the African Rifts. Geological Society Special Publication. 177-189.
- Evans, P. H. and E. Yano (1985). "Phagocyte-derived reactive oxygen metabolites: Stimulation by pathogenic mineral dusts." Biochemical Society Transactions **13**(6): 1205-1206.
- Evans, J. G., R. L. Turner, A. Griscom, D. L. Sawatzky and J. D. Causey (1990). "Mineral resources of the Lower Owyhee Canyon wilderness study area, Malheur County, Oregon." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1741-F**: 18 p.
- Eyde, T., P. A. K. Wilkinson and E. F. Weiland (1986). "Field trip to selected industrial mineral deposits of Arizona." Arizona Geological Society Digest **16**: 312-318.
- Faghihian, H. (1990). Studies on the ion exchange and water diffusion in the natural zeolites, natrolite, and stilbite. University of Salford, Salford, UK, 425 p.
- Faulkerson, J. C. and O. C. Kopp (1989). "Geochemical conditions during the deposition of the Tertiary Porters Creek Clay determined from its mineralogy and trace fossils." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **21**(3): 15.

- Fed'yunkin, D. V., L. L. Kosheleva, K. V. Bakhnova, L. I. Lukashevich and I. F. Khirsaova (1987). "Increased yield capabilities of an ion-exchange substrate after addition of calcium carbonate." Vestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR, Seryya Biyalagichnykh Navuk (3): 25-29.
- Fedishin, V. E. (1991). "General characteristics of Sokirnitskoe zeolite deposit and summary of technological studies." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov v Nar. Kh-ve: Mater. Vses. Soveshch., Kemerovo-Novosibirsk Ch. 1: 3-10.
- Fejes, P., I. Hannus and I. Kiricsi (1988). Investigation of Hungarian natural zeolites for use in solar cooling. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 773-780.
- Fejes, P., I. Tihanyi, I. Kiricsi, I. Csikai, et al. (1988). Preparation of polymer-coatings on natural zeolites. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 755-761.
- Feng, N. and Y. Go (1986). "Zeolite ceramic granule manufacturing technology." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 85.100.118 : 5 p.
- Feng, N., R. Wang, Y. Guo and S. Zhang (1986). "Manufacture of porous concrete with lightweight skeleton materials." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 85.100.115 : 10 p.
- Feng, N., H. Yang and L. Zu (1988). "The strength effect of mineral admixture on cement concrete." Cement and Concrete Research **18**: 464-472.
- Feng, N., H. Wang and X. Uang (1989). "Additive for controlling concrete slump loss and its preparation." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1.034.189 : 8 p.
- Feng, N., G. Li and X. Zang (1990). "High-strength and flowing concrete with a zeolitic mineral admixture." Cement, Concrete and Aggregates **12**: 61-69.
- Feng, X. and S. M. Savin (1990). "Oxygen isotope studies of zeolites: Kinetics of exchange and fractionation factors." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **22**: A251.
- Feng, X. and S. M. Savin (1991). "Kinetics of exchange between water vapor and the framework oxygen of analcime and stilbite: a numerical model." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **23**(5): A321.
- Ferguson, G. A., I. L. Pepper and W. R. Kneebone (1986). "Growth of creeping bentgrass on a new medium for turfgrass growth: clinoptilolite zeolite-amended sand." Agronomy Journal **78**: 1095-1098.
- Ferguson, G. A. and I. L. Pepper (1987). "Ammonium retention in sand amended with clinoptilolite." Soil Science Society of America Journal **51**: 231-234.
- Fetkenheuer, W., U. Harma, W. Hoese, S. Horn, et al. (1988). "Controlled atmosphere for fruit and vegetable storage by carbon dioxide adsorption." Germany (East) Pat. DD 254.335 : 3 p.
- Finkelman, R. B., J. D. Yeakel and W. J. Harrison (1987). "Sodium in upper Cretaceous coal beds of the Wasatch Plateau, Utah." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **19**(7): 663.
- Finkelman, R. B. (1988). "Analcime in coal beds of the Wasatch Plateau, Utah--geological and technological significance." U. S. Geological Survey Circular **1025**: 16-17.
- Firsakova, S. K., N. V. Grebvenchchikova, S. F. Timofeev and A. A. Novik (1992). "Effectiveness of agronomic procedures in minimizing the uptake of cesium-137 by pasture plants in the region affected by the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station." Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina (3): 25-27.
- Flanigen, E. M. (1991). "Zeolites and molecular sieves: an historical perspective." Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis **58 (Intro. Zeolite Sci. Pract.)**: 13-34.
- Flint, S., H. Clemmey and P. Turner (1986). "Conglomerate-hosted copper mineralization in Cretaceous Andean molasse: the Coloso Formation of northern Chile." Geological Magazine **123**: 525-536.
- Flint, S. (1986). "Sedimentary and diagenetic controls on red-bed ore genesis: the middle Tertiary San Bartolo

Copper deposit, Antotagasta Province, Chile." Economic Geology **81**: 761-778.

Flood, P. G. and J. C. Taylor (1991). "Mineralogy and geochemistry of Late Carboniferous zeolites, near Werris Creek, New South Wales, Australia." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. Monatshefte (2): 49-62.

Flood, P. G. (1991). "Prospecting for natural zeolites: exploration model based on an occurrence in 300 m.y. old rocks near Werris Creek, New South Wales, Australia." Transactions-Intitution of Mining and Metallurgy, Section B: Applied Earth Science **100 (Jan.-April)**: 9-13.

Flood, P. G. (1991). "Natural zeolite exploration using the "geoautoclave process" model for their formation, in Twenty-fifth Newcastle symposium on "Advances in the study of the Sydney Basin." University of Newcastle. Department of Geology : 178-182.

Foldi Polyak, K., J. Hlavay, I. M. Varga and G. Vigh (1985). "Regeneration of manganese dioxide supported on clinoptilolite-containing zeolite adsorbent at normal temperatures for iron and manganese removal from water." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 34.369 : 9 p.

Fomina, A. S., T. I. Gerasimenko and G. V. Belobragina (1985). "A study of fibrogenicity of aluminosilicates of amorphous and zeolite structure." Aktrual. Probl. Gig. Metall. Gornodobyvayushchei Prom-sti. : 68-74.

Fomina, A. S., S. G. Domnin, T. I. Gerasimenko and M. M. Sukhanova (1986). "Type Y zeolite and mordenite dust fibrogenous activities." Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya (9): 17-19.

Forberg, S., B. Jones and T. Westermarck (1989). "Can zeolites decrease the uptake and accelerate the excretion of radio-caesium in ruminants?" Science of the Total Environment **79**: 37-41.

Fouch, T. F., J. B. Cathcart, R. A. Sheppard and D. Z. Piper (1987). "Minerals and agriculture in Central America, in Krushensky, R. D., Cargill, S. M., and Ruines, G. L., eds., Proceedings of a workshop on Development of Mineral, Energy, and Water Resources and Mitigation of Geologic Hazards in Central America." U. S. Geological Survey Circular **1006**: 106-112.

Frash, V. N., N. N. Vanchugova, S. N. Rukoleeva, V. A. Zukova, et al. (1992). "Carcinogenic effects of some nonfibrous mineral dusts." Byulleten Eksperimental'noi Biologii i Meditsiny **114**(12): 648-651.

Fredrickson, P. (1985). "Field testing kit for natural zeolites." Minfo (New South Wales Mining and Exploration Quarterly) (10): 8-9.

Fredrickson, P. (1986). "Zeolites tested for fish transport." Minfo (New South Wales Mining and Exploration Quaterly) (12): 11-14.

Freeman, H. D., E. O. Jones and J. P. Depner (1989). "Technology assessment guide for application of engineered sorbent barriers to low-level radioactive waste disposal sites." Pacific Northwest Laboratory (Richland) Report : 76 p.

Fricke, G. (1988). "Kaiserstuhl and its minerals." Aufschluss **39**: 65-86.

Friemann, J., K. M. Mueller and F. Pott (1990). "Mesothelial proliferation due to asbestos and man-made fibers. Experimental studies on rat omentum." Pathology. Research and Practice **186**: 117-123.

Frohlich, F., J. P. Gely and E. A. Perseil (1991). "Mineralizations related to rifting on the Kerguelen-Heart Plateau (Indian Ocean)." Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Serie 2 **313**(1): 69-75.

Frunzescu, D., I. D. Parcalabescu, O. Georgescu and I. Nistor (1989). "The chemical and mineralogical composition of cinerites from the upper horizons of Podu Moril and Kliwa of the Pintenului de Valeni deposit (Romania). Genetic assumptions." Mine. Petrol si Gaze **40**: 453-458.

Fuentes, G. R., C. L. Sanchez, J. S. Romero and R. R. Malherbe (1985). Cuban natural zeolites: Morphological studies by electron microscopy. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 375-384.

Fuess, H. and E. Stuckenschmidt (1988). "Arrangement and dynamics of water in natural zeolites." Materials Science

Forum 27-28 (Neutron Scattering): 103-106.

Fujimoto, Y. and T. Takashina (1992). "Removal of radioactive cesium in uranium solution." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,315,998 : 3 p.

Fujita, A., S. Shibata and H. Shibuya (1989). "Elution of radionuclides from used ion-exchange resins." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho 01 91,096 : 5 p.

Fujiwara, Y., M. Nomura, S. Sato, M. Motoya and K. Igawa (1987). "Wastewater treatment by activated-sludge process employing zeolite as a settling agent for sludge." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,294,496 : 5 p.

Fukatani, F., T. Furuki and B. Wagai (1987). "Mordenite (zeolite)-containing fermentation wastes as feed for domestic animals." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,269,647 : 3 p.

Fukushi, S. and T. Aida (1988). "Effects of soil amendments on nitrification in the soil columns treated with wastewater." Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi **59**: 47-55.

Fumoto, H., S. Sato, W. Ito, T. Tamura, et al. (1986). "A study of mineral zeolite as a nitrogen oxides adsorbent for dissolver offgas treatment." Nuclear Technology **75**: 96-108.

G'oshev, G., K. Daiev and A. Aleksiev (1987). "Selective sorption of cesium-137 on a clinoptilolite modified by hexacyanoferrates (II)." Yadrena Energiya **24**: 74-81.

Gabco, M., E. Hutar, J. Teren, F. Mihaly, et al. (1988). "Granulated nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers and method of their production." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 254,029 : 3 p.

Gabco, M., E. Hutar, J. Teren, F. Mihaly, et al. (1988). "Manufacture of granulated multicomponent fertilizer." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 254,028 : 5 p.

Gabrielson, E. W., J. F. Lechner, B. L. Gerwin and C. C. Harris (1991). "Cultured human mesothelial cells are selectively sensitive to cell killing by asbestos and related fibers: A potential in vitro assay for carcinogenicity." NATO ASI Series, Series A: Life Sciences **223 (Mech. Fibre Carcinog.)**: 505-511.

Gaffney, T. R. and C. G. Coe (1990). "Preparation of an improved chabazite for the purification of bulk gases." European Pat. EP 391,351 : 20 p.

Gal'perina, T. Y., R. P. Ivanova and L. A. Vertoprakhova (1990). "Natural zeolite-containing tufts of Siberia and the Far East." Tsement (2): 19-22.

Gal'perina, T. Y., R. P. Ivanova, I. Y. Zharova and G. R. Lokk (1992). "Efflorescence and its prevention." Tsement (2): 70-73.

Galabova, I. M. and G. A. Haralampiev (1988). "Isothermal three-dimensional diagram for absorption from oxygen-nitrogen mixtures on clinoptilolite." American Chemical Society Symposium Series **369 (Perspect. Mol. Sieve Sci.)**: 397-408.

Galabova, I. M. and G. A. Haralampiev (1988). Polymineral rocks as sorbents for oxygen enrichment of air. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 577-587.

Galindo, J., A. Elfaz and M. R. Gonzalez (1986). The effect of zeolite on ruminal bacteria population and its activity in heifers fed sunflower: Sorghum silage. New Developments in Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 1055-1059.

Gall, Q. and R. Hyde (1989). "Analcime in lake and lake-margin sediments of the Carboniferous Rocky Brook Formation, western Newfoundland, Canada." Sedimentology **36**: 875-887.

Gamisoniya, M. K., T. G. Andronikashvili and A. V. Rusadze (1987). "Change in the redox potential of soils following addition of clinoptilolite." Subtropicheskie Kul'tury (1): 139-144.

Gane, P. A. C. and G. P. O'Neill (1988). "Stable aqueous suspensions of particulate inorganic material for coating paper, and their preparation." United Kingdom Pat. UK GB 2,200,900 : 12 p.

- Gao, H. and Q. Zhang (1987). "Adsorption of carbon dioxide by zeolites for biogas purification." Dizhi Kexue (4): 384-392.
- Gao, R. (1990). "Zeolite-containing long-acting compound fertilizer." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu Cn. Pat. 1,045,765 : 5 p.
- Garces, J. M., S. C. Rocke, C. E. Crowder and D. L. Hasha (1988). "Hypothetical structures of magadiite and sodium octosilicate and structural relationships between the layered alkali metal silicates and the mordenite- and pentasil-group zeolites." Clays and Clay Minerals **36**: 409-418.
- Garcia, J. E., M. M. Gonzalez, J. Caceres and J. Notario (1992). "Structural modifications in phillipsite-rich tuff induced by thermal treatment." Zeolites **12**(6): 664-669.
- Garcia, J. E., M. M. Gonzalez and J. S. Notario (1992). "Removal of bacterial indicators of pollution and organic matter by phillipsite-rich tuff columns." Applied Clay Science **7**(4): 323-333.
- Garcia Hernandez, J. E., M. M. Gonzales Martin, J. S. Notario del Pino and C. D. Arbelo Rodriguez (1992). "Treatment of wastewater effluents with phillipsite-rich tuffs." Environmental Pollution **76**(3): 219-223.
- Garcia-Lopez, R., A. Elias, J. Perez de la Paz and G. Gonzalez (1988). "The utilization of zeolite by dairy cows. 1. The effect on milk composition." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Sciences **22**: 33-38.
- Gardos, J. and J. Lac (1987). "Insect control on stored grains with zeolites." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 240,518 : 5 p.
- Garney, B. W. (1992). "Development of the zeolite analcime for tritiated water storage." Fusion Technology **21**(2, Pt. 2): 604-611.
- Gato, Y. and L. B. Sand (1988). Crystallization of ZSM-5 from natural Japanese mordenite and clinoptilolite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 161-169.
- Gato, T. and O. Itabashi (1992). "Preparation and properties of new adsorbent from natural zeolite and chitosan." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP17.
- Geptner, A. R. and G. V. Sokolova (1989). "Migration of petrogenic elements during the formation of zeolites in basalts of Iceland." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (1): 3-14.
- Gerdes, W. S., C. Lim and T. Szymanski (1987). "Catalyst for reduction of nitrogen oxides." European Pat. EP 219,854 : 8 p.
- Gergely, A. J. and R. A. Nichols (1985). "Composition and method for removing chloramine from water containing same." U.S. Pat. US 4,554,261 : 3 p.
- Geussens, T. (1987). Effect of structural modification processes on the adsorption behavior of natural clinoptilolites. University Instelling Antwerpen, Antwerp, Belgium, 208 p.
- Ghobarkar, H. and W. Franke (1986). "The morphology of analcime." Crystal Research and Technology **21**: 1071-1075.
- Gianelli, G., Y. Yusa, S. Battaglia and K. Takemura (1992). "Water-rock interaction in a zone of lateral flow: A natural example from the active geothermal field and gold-mineralized zone of Beppu (Kyushu Island, Japan)." Mineralogy and Petrology **45**(3-4): 247-259.
- Giashvili, D. S., G. D. Kakhniashvili and L. L. Edzhibiya (1985). "Processing wine to remove mousy taste." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,184,851 : pages unknown.
- Gillis, K. M. and P. T. Robinson (1985). "Low-temperature alteration of the extrusive sequence, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus." Canadian Mineralogist **23**(3): 431-441.
- Giordano, N., V. Recupero, L. Pino and C. J. Bact (1987). "Zeolitisation of perlite." Industrial Minerals : 83-95.
- Giordano, G., A. Nastro, R. Aiello and C. Colella (1988). "Solar energy storage by natural zeolites: V. Optimization of

the thermal activation process of chabazite tuff." Thermochimica Acta **135**: 379-384.

Giordano, G., A. Nastro and R. Aiello (1990). "Ability of self-bonded chabazite pellets to store thermal energy." Mater. Eng. (Modena, Italy) **1**: 631-638.

Gislason, S. R. and H. P. Eugster (1987). "Meteoric water-basalt interactions. II: A field study in N. E. Iceland." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **51**: 2841-2855.

Gislason, S. R. and H. P. Eugster (1987). "Meteoric water-basalt interactions. I: A laboratory study." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **51**: 2827-2840.

Godina, M. Z. (1991). "Zeolitization in hydrogenic uranium deposits." Uzbekskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (4): 50-55.

Goetz, C. and C. Hillaire-Marcel (1992). "Uranium series disequilibria in early diagenetic minerals from Lake Magadi sediments, Kenya: Dating potential." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **56**(3): 1331-1341.

Gogodze, N. I., D. N. Barnabishvili, G. V. Tsitsishvili and M. I. I. (1986). "Sorptive ability of clinoptilolites by water vapor after their industrial test." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **12**: 140-142.

Goh, T. B., S. Pawluk and M. J. Dudas (1986). "Adsorption and release of phosphate in Chernozemic and Solodized Solonetzic soils." Canadian Journal of Soil Science **66**: 521-529.

Gonzales, J. R. A. and J. C. Cancho (1989). "Adsorption of nitrogen oxides on natural zeolites with high silica contents." Afinidad XLVI(419): 42-48.

Gonzalez, J. A., N. Travieso, A. A. Arcoya and J. L. Seoane (1991). "Catalytic properties of modified natural clinoptilolite." Kinetika i Kataliz **32**(4): 907-911.

Goodman, H., G. A. Lymath and D. J. Stockley (1991). "Preparation of granules containing zeolite and clay for use in detergents." European Pat. EP 452,016 : 5 p.

Gorbunov, A. V. and I. A. Belitskii (1990). "Changes in pH in a system consisting of zeolitic rock and a biological fluid." Fiz.-Khim. Med.-Biol. Svoistva Prir. Tseolitov : 38-46.

Gorbunova, Z. N. (1988). "Post-sedimentation transformation of highly dispersed (clay) minerals at drilling sites in the central Pacific Ocean." Okeanologiya (Moscow) **28**: 259-264.

Gorbunova, Z. N. (1989). "Autigenous-diagenetic minerals in sediments of the world ocean (according to the date of deep-sea drillings)." Okeanologiya (Moscow) **29**: 264-269.

Gore, P. J. W. (1989). "Toward a model for open- and closed-basin deposition in ancient lacustrine sequences: the Newark Supergroup (Triassic-Jurassic), eastern North America." Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology **70**: 29-51.

Gorokhov, V. K., V. A. Yanushka, V. V. Il'inskii and T. V. Koronelli (1985). "Effect of natural adsorbents, zeolites, on oxidation of diesel fuel by bacteria *Rhodococcus erythropolis* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 16: Biologiya (4): 20-24.

Goryachev, A. A., I. V. Davydov, I. P. Konovalova, V. P. Kostyanetskii, et al. (1986). "Adsorptional purification of slightly concentrated sulfur dioxide containing gases from nonferrous metallurgy with erionite." Otkhody Prom-sti. Miner. Sur'e Proizvod. Tekh. Stroit. Mater. : 85-95.

Goto, Y., N. Otsuka and Y. Kokubo (1987). "Ion-exchanged zeolites for simultaneous removal of ammonium and phosphorus from lake water." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,286,589 : 10 p.

Gottardi, G. and E. Galli (1985). Natural zeolites. Heidelberg, Germany, Springer-Verlag.

Gottardi, G. (1986). "The crystal chemistry of natural zeolites." Pure and Applied Chemistry **58**: 1343-1349.

Gottardi, G. (1986). The crystal chemistry of natural zeolites. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 41-49.

- Gottardi, G. (1989). "The genesis of zeolites." European Journal of Mineralogy 1: 479-487.
- Gradev, G. D. (1987). "Sorption of iodide ions on cationic forms of clinoptilolite." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry 116: 341-346.
- Gradev, G., A. Avramova and I. Stefanova (1988). Silver (I) sorption on clinoptilolite and vermiculite and their modifications. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 463-470.
- Graham, R. C., B. E. Herbert and J. O. Ervin (1988). "Mineralogy and incipient pedogenesis of entisols in anorthosite terrane of the San Gabriel Mountains, California." Soil Science Society of America Journal 52: 738-746.
- Gramlich-Meier, R. (1986). "Ancient oriental pattern and related zeolite type networks." Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie 177: 237-245.
- Grant, D. C., M. C. Skriba, A. K. Saha and D. K. Ploetz (1987). "Effect of process variables on the removal of contaminants from radioactive waste streams using zeolites." Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Management : 609-612.
- Grant, D. G., M. C. Skriba and A. K. Saha (1987). "Removal of radioactive contaminants from West Valley waste streams using natural zeolites." Environmental Progress 6: 104-109.
- Gray, F., R. J. Miller, J. A. Pitkin, W. C. Bagby, et al. (1989). "Mineral resources of the Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon wilderness study area, La Paz, Mohave, and Yavapai Counties, Arizona." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1701-E: 28 p.
- Gray, F., R. C. Jochens, R. J. Miller, R. L. Turner, et al. (1990). "Mineral resources of the Warm Springs wilderness study area, Mohave County, Arizona." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1737-F: 20 p.
- Gray, F., R. C. Jachens, R. J. Miller, R. C. Turner, et al. (1990). "Mineral resources of the Mount Nutt wilderness study area, Mohave County, Arizona." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1737-D: 22 p.
- Gretjak, F., I. Horvath, M. Kubranova and J. Krajcovic (1992). "The acidity of dealuminated clinoptilolite investigated by DSC, DTA and TG methods." Thermochimica Acta 207: 209-217.
- Gribanova, N. K. and S. V. Yashina (1990). "Production and properties of composite sorbents based on clinoptilolite." Geomat. Modeli Poisk. Geokhimii. In-t Mineral., Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redk. Elementov, M. : 113-119.
- Griffiths, J. (1987). "Zeolites cleaning up: From the laundry to Three Mile Island." Industrial Minerals : 19-33.
- Grigoliya, E. L. (1988). "Kinetics of adsorption of water vapor on the Dzegri deposit clinoptilolite and on its cation-substituted forms." Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya, Tbilisi : 328-330.
- Grigorieva, L. V., O. V. Salata, V. G. Kolesnikov and L. A. Malakhova (1988). "Effectiveness of the sorptive and coagulational removal of enteric bacteria and viruses from water." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 10: 458-461.
- Grimalt, J. O., L. Angulo, A. Lopez-Galindo, M. C. Comas and J. Albaiges (1990). "Lipid and mineralogical composition of the Cretaceous black shale deposits of the Fardes Formation (southern Iberian Paleomargin, Betic Cordillera, south Spain)." Chemical Geology 82: 341-363.
- Gruenwald, A. and T. Kahoun (1985). "Removal of ammonia from water by clinoptilolite." Vodni Hospodarstvi: B 35(9): 228-232.
- Gryzhnova, Z. V., A. R. Nefedova, V. A. Ivanov and M. G. Martines (1992). "Natural zeolites as supports in silver catalysts for partial oxydation of methanol." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP178.
- Guan, L., C. Liang, Y. Jin, J. Zhang, et al. (1990). "Fertility-preserving and nutrient-supplying ability and mechanism of natural zeolite." Turang Tongbao 21: 71-75.

- Guan, L., J. Zhang, L. Yan, Y. Zhang, et al. (1992). "Fertilizing effect of natural zeolite and mechanism for regulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in soil." Turang Tongbao **23**(5): 205-208.
- Guang, Z., L. Kingzheng, L. Guangja and Q. Zhang (1988). Removal of copper from electroplating effluents (potch water) using clinoptilolite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 529-539.
- Gubicza, L., A. Ujhidy, V. J. Olaszi and J. Haas (1986). "Study of hydroisomerization of a n-hexane on natural mordenite catalyst." Reaction Kinetics and Catalysis Letters **31**: 93-99.
- Gubicza, L., A. Ujhidy, A. G. S. Janassy and K. Beklendorf (1988). Hydriomerization of n-hexane on a natural mordenite catalyst. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 653-661.
- Gude, A. J., 3rd and R. A. Sheppard (1986). "Zeolitic diagenesis of tuffs in an upper Miocene lacustrine deposit near Durkee, Baker County, Oregon, in Mumpton, F. A., Ed. Studies in Diagenesis." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1578**: 301-333.
- Gude, A. J., 3rd and R. A. Sheppard (1988). "A zeolitic tuff in a lacustrine facies of the Gila Conglomerate near Buckhorn, Grant County, New Mexico." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1763**: 22 p.
- Gudushauri, T. N., F. I. Broucek, V. G. Chivadze, M. V. Gotsoeva, et al. (1985). "Studies of copper sorption on clinoptilolite from the Mtskheta deposit in the Georgian SSR." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(1): 17-21.
- Gudushauri, T. N. and F. I. Broucek (1989). "Zinc ion removal from industrial wastewater." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **15**: 247-250.
- Gudushauri, T. N., F. I. Broucek, A. G. Bakhtadze and M. V. Bagashvili (1990). "The study of kinetics of copper sorption on phillipsite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **16**: 7-10.
- Gulis, G. and J. Timulak (1986). "Sorption of radionuclides on natural materials." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **10**: 21-25.
- Gumbatov, M. O., B. F. Fedyushkin, K. N. Ovchimnikova, A. A. Novikov, et al. (1986). "Granulated superphosphate." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,263,684 : pages unknown.
- Gumus, A., G. Baksi, M. S. Taner and S. Olmez (1992). "Adsorption of uranium from aqueous solution by natural zeolite." Kim. Kim. Muhendisligi Semp., 8th **3**: 79-83.
- Gundogdu, M. N., C. Bonnot-Courtois and N. Clauer (1989). "Isotopic and chemical signatures of sedimentary smectite and diagenetic clinoptilolite of a lacustrine Neogene basin near Bigadic, western Turkey." Applied Geochemistry **4**: 635-644.
- Guo, Y., Y. Liu, F. Naiqian and H. Lian (1985). "Controllability of clinoptilolite expansion." Qinghua Daxue Xuibao **25**(1): 25-38.
- Guo, Y., Y. Liu, N. Feng and H. Lian (1985). "Expansion mechanism of clinoptilolite as lightweight aggregates." Guisuanyan Xuebao **13**(1): 12-18.
- Guo, J. (1990). "Manufacture of trace element fertilizers, for soil and plant applications." China. Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,039,794 : 5 p.
- Guo, G. and C. Yin (1990). "Chemical model of bicarbonate-sodium-type Tengchong thermal spring water." Beijing Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban **16**: 700-710.
- Guo, W., J. Liang, S. Zhao, M. Ying, et al. (1991). "Physiochemical properties of some Chinese natural zeolite minerals." Yingyong Huaxue **8**: 7-10.
- Gupta, R. K., C. P. Singh and I. P. Abrol (1985). "Determining cation exchange capacity and exchangeable sodium in alkali soils." Soil Science **139**(4): 326-332.

- Guthrie, G. O., Jr. and D. L. Bish (1991). "Quantitative analysis of mordenite-clinoptilolite mixtures using the Rietveld method." Clay Minerals Society. Programs and Abstracts. 28th Annual Meeting : 64.
- Guthrie, G. D., Jr. (1991). "Biological effects of minerals." Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-12184-MS(DE91018183): 46 p.
- Guthrie, G. D., Jr. (1992). "Biological effects of inhaled minerals." American Mineralogist **77**: 225-243.
- Ha, K. S. (1987). "Cation exchange characteristics of Korean natural zeolite." Hwahak Konghak **25**: 409-418.
- Ha, K. S. (1987). "Removal and recovery of ammonium ion from wastewater by adsorption on natural zeolite." Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering **4**: 149-153.
- Hagiwara, Z. (1985). "Molding of natural and synthetic zeolite mixtures." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60.171.216 : 11 p.
- Hagiwara, Z. (1985). "Oxygen from air by pressure-swing adsorption." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 81.006 : 16 p.
- Hall, A. and M. G. Stamatakis (1992). "Ammonium in zeolitized tuffs of the Karlovassi Basin, Samos, Greece." Canadian Mineralogist **30**: 423-430.
- Hamaguchi, M. (1989). "Deodorants containing metal oxides or metal carbonates." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01 11.554 : 3 p.
- Hamoguchi, M. and K. Tokuda (1992). "Deodorant wallpaper." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 64 34.100 : 4 p.
- Hampel, I. and U. Jacobi (1986). "Bentonite and zeolite-importance of two natural ion exchangers." Monatshofte fuer Veterinaermedizin **41**: 238-243.
- Han, C. (1986). "Reducing fluorine anions in solution by using natural zeolite." Dizhi Kexue (3): 268-275.
- Hanes, J. (1990). "The influence of zeolitic tuffites on physical and chemical properties of a Eutric Regosol." Pol'nohospodarstvo **36**: 393-407.
- Hansen, K. and B. T. Mossman (1987). "Generation of superoxide (O₂⁻) from alveolar macrophages exposed to asbestiform and nonfibrous particles." Cancer Research **47**: 1681-1686.
- Hansley, P. L. (1990). "Regional diagenesis of sandstones in the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Geologic, chemical, and kinetic constraints." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1808-H**: 35 p.
- Hara, C. (1988). "Soil amendments containing animal husbandry wastes, quick lime and zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 17.986 : 6 p.
- Hara, T. and A. Kuroki (1991). "Ion-exchanged natural zeolites used in water purification apparatus." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03.229.690 : 4 p.
- Harada, K. (1985). "Mineralogy of natural zeolite." Kozan Chishitsu **35**: 415-434.
- Harada, A. and K. Itabashi (1988). "Clinoptilolite type zeolites and adsorbents." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62.162.519 : 7 p.
- Harada, K., T. Ueno and R. Nawaz (1991). "Sodium-rich phillipsite and blocky thomsonite from Northern Ireland." Clay Science **8**(1): 101-105.
- Haralambous, A., E. Maliou and N. Malamis (1992). "The use of zeolite for ammonium uptake." Water Science and Technology **25**(1): 139-145.
- Hardyman, R. F., W. E. Brooks, M. J. Blaskowski, H. N. Barton, et al. (1988). "Mineral resources of the Clan Alpine

Mountains wilderness study area, Churchill County, Nevada." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1727-B**: 16 p.

Harjula, R. and J. Lehto (1986). "Effect of sodium and potassium ions on cesium absorption from nuclear power plant waste solutions on synthetic zeolites." Nuclear and Chemical Waste Management **6**: 133-137.

Harris, J. A. and P. Birch (1988). "The effect of zeolite on the toxicity of lead to fungi." Environmental Pollution **49**: 235-241.

Harris, R. E. and J. K. King (1990). "Natural zeolites in Wyoming." Geological Survey of Wyoming Open File Report **90-4**: 51 p.

Hart, F. L. (1985). Mordenite--A promising zeolite for removing toxic organics from water. Water Quality and Public Health. Worcester Consortium of Higher Education, Worcester, Mass., 57-69.

Hartley, A., S. Flint and P. Turner (1991). "Analclime: a characteristic authigenic phase of Andean alluvium, northern Chile." Geological Journal **26**: 189-202.

Haruna, J. and Y. Suyama (1991). "Adsorbents for ammonia." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03 60,735 : 3 p.

Haruna, J. and T. Tanaka (1992). "Oil-absorbing aggregates and their manufacture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 01,242 : 3 p.

Harvey, C. C. and P. R. L. Browne (1991). "Mixed-layer clay geothermometry in the Wairakei geothermal field, New Zealand." Clays and Clay Minerals **39**: 614-621.

Hashimoto, S., K. Furukawa and J. Minami (1987). "Advanced water treatment by biogeofilters." Hakko Kogaku Kaishi **65**: 45-52.

Hashimoto, E. (1992). "Preservatives containing iron powders, porous substances, and inorganic salts for fruits and vegetables." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,190,738 : 7 p.

Hawkins, D. B. (1988). A potential economic mordenite deposit, Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 19-28.

Hawkins, D. B. (1989). "A first-order Markov-chain model of zeolite crystallization." Clays and Clay Minerals **37**: 433-438.

Hay, R. L. (1986). "Geologic occurrence of zeolites and some associated minerals." Pure and Applied Chemistry **58**: 1339-1342.

Hay, R. L. (1986). Geologic occurrence of zeolites and some associated minerals. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 35-40.

Hay, R. L. and S. G. Guldman (1986). "Silicate diagenesis in sediments of Searles Lake, California." Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Abstracts, Annual Meeting, Raleigh, N. C., September 26-28, 1986 : 50.

Hay, R. L., R. E. Pexton, T. T. Teague and T. K. Kyser (1986). "Spring-related carbonate rocks, Mg clays, and associated minerals in Pliocene deposits of the Amargosa Desert, Nevada and California." Geological Society of America Bulletin **97**: 1488-1503.

Hay, R. L. and S. G. Guldman (1987). "Diagenetic alteration of silicic ash in Searles Lake, California." Clays and Clay Minerals **35**: 449-457.

Hay, R. L. (1989). "Holocene carbonatite-nephelinite tephra deposits of Oldoinyo Lengii, Tanzania." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, Elsevier, Amsterdam **37**: 77-91.

Hay, R. L., S. G. Guldman, J. C. Matthews, R. H. Lander, et al. (1991). "Clay mineral diagenesis in core KM-3 of Searles Lake, California." Clays and Clay Minerals **39**: 84-96.

Hayakawa, I. and Y. Ishida (1987). "Active humus-containing adsorbents for ammonia in nitrogen fertilizer

manufacture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,297,288 : 6 p.

Hayashi, H., T. Maruyama and H. Kawayaya (1991). "Clay minerals in Neogene system around Aklita City." Shigen Chigaku Kenkyu Shisetsu Hokoku **56**: 1-15.

Heck, R. H. and N. Y. Chen (1992). "Hydrocracking of n-butane and n-heptane over a sulfided nickel erionite catalyst." Applied Catalysis **86**(2): 83-99.

Heiken, G. and D. J. Krier (1986). "Creede Formation moat rocks and post collapse history of Creede caldera, CO." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **18**(6): 633.

Helble, J. J., S. Srinivasachar and A. A. Boni (1990). "Factors influencing the transformation of minerals during pulverized coal combustion." Progress in Energy and Combustion Science **16**: 267-279.

Helm, R. (1985). "Mineralogy and diagenesis of slope sediments offshore Guatemala and Costa Rica, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84." Initial Reports of the Deep- Sea Drilling Project **84**: 571-594.

Henmi, T., T. Fukuyama and Y. Sakurai (1990). "Reuse of waste coal ash. Effect of application of zeolitized coal ash on the growth of turf growing on a sandy soil." Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi **61**: 641-643.

Henneberger, R. C. and P. R. L. Browne (1988). "Hydrothermal alteration and evolution of the Ohakuri hydrothermal system, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand." Journal of Vulcanology and Geothermal Research **34**: 211-231.

Hentshel, G. (1986). "Paulingite and other rare zeolites in a baked sandstone inclusion in basalt of Ortenberg (Vogelsberg) [West Germany]." Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen **114**: 249-256.

Hernandez Valez, M. and R. Roque-Malherbe (1988). "Dielectric spectrometry of sodium and calcium clinoptilolite and mordenite." Revista Cubana de Fisica **8**: 83-88.

Hino, R., H. Tsuchii, Y. Okabe, K. Hamada and T. Fujiwara (1989). "Structure and adsorption characteristics of natural clinoptilolite treated with hydrochloric acid." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (3): 435-442.

Hirai, H. and S. Arai (1986). "Formation of analcime and phillipsite in hydrous basanites from southwestern Japan." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. Abh. **153**(2): 163-176.

Hirakawa, K., S. Fujii, Y. Hosose and S. Kazuhiko (1991). "Dehydrochlorination of chlorinated saturated hydrocarbons by offretite-erionite series zeolite catalysts." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,141,232 : 9 p.

Hiyoshi, K. and Y. Kinoshita (1987). "Zeolite composite containing amine and inorganic compound." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,132,728 : 6 p.

Hlavay, J., I. Vassanyi and J. Inczedy (1985). "Quantitative determination of the mordenite content of natural zeolite rocks by infrared spectroscopy." Spectrochimica Acta. Part A: Molecular Spectroscopy **41A**(12): 1457-1458.

Hlavay, J. (1986). "Selective removal of ammonia from waters by natural clinoptilolite zeolite tuff." Hidrologiai Kozlony **66**: 348-355.

Hlavay, J., J. Inczedy, K. J. Foldi-Polyak and M. Zimonyi (1988). Pilot plant study for removal of ammonia from drinking water with natural zeolite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 483-490.

Hlozek, P., P. Lukac and M. Foldesova (1991). "Influence of some cations on the sorption ability of modified clinoptilolites." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **164**(2): 109-113.

Hlozek, P., M. Foldesova and P. Lukac (1992). "Study of sodium hydroxide-treated clinoptilolites and their physical and ion-exchange characteristics with regard to cesium(1+) and cobalt(2+)." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **165**(3): 175-183.

Hoerler, S. (1992). "Reduction of pollutants (especially nitrogen oxides) originating from industrial processes." European Pat. EP 504,131 : 14 p.

- Holler, H. and U. Wirsching (1988). Experiments on the formation conditions and morphology of chabazite from volcanic glasses. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 171-191.
- Holmes, D. A. (1990). Pacific Northwest zeolite update. Industrial Rocks and Minerals of the Pacific Northwest (Proceedings of the 25th Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals, April 30-May 2, 1989, Portland, OR). Portland, OR, Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper. 79-88.
- Honda, S. (1987). "Zeolite in the bentonite deposits near Kaycee, Wyoming, U. S. A. (a supplement)." Shigen Chigaku Kenkyu Shisetsu Hokoku **52**: 59-61.
- Honda, S. (1990). "Exploitative history of zeolite-containing clay deposits at Yokote and Yasawagi (Omori-machi), Akita prefecture, [Japan], and new findings at Yasawagui clay deposits." Nendo Kagaku **30**: 187-196.
- Hori, H., K. Nagashima, M. Yamada, R. Miyawaki and T. Marubashi (1986). "Ammonioleucite, a new mineral from Tatarazawa, Fujioka, Japan." American Mineralogist **71**: 1022-1027.
- Horiuchi, T. (1985). "Alumina and alkaline earth metal oxide modified zeolite glass composition." PCT Int. Pat. WO 85 01,498 : 26 p.
- Horvath, I. (1988). "Zeolites: promising clay-silicate materials." Vesmir **67**: 204-207.
- Horvath, A., I. Horvath, J. Kristof, A. Praff and L. Rozanyai (1991). "Treatment of toxic sludges." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 55,329 : 13 p.
- Horvathova, E. and S. Kachanak (1985). "Removal of ammoniacal nitrogen from waters by selective ion exchange on clinoptilolite." Vodni Hospod. Arstivi: B **35**(8): 211-214.
- Horvathova, E. (1986). "Ion-selective exchange on clinoptilolite-tuffite from Slovakia." Acta Hydrochemica et Hydrobiologica **14**: 495-502.
- Horvathova, E. and S. Kachanak (1987). "Removal of heavy metals from waters by natural clinoptilolite and semiquantitative determination of the selectivity order of metal cations." Vodni Hopodarstvi: B **37**: 8-12.
- Horvathova, E. (1988). "Separation of toxic metals from waters by selective ion exchange on clinoptilolite." Chemicky Prumysl **38**: 351-357.
- Horvathova, E. (1989). "Study of properties and removal of ammonium ions from waters by natural zeolite." Vodni Hospodarstvi: B **39**: 173-178.
- Hoshi, K., H. Saga, H. Minowa and M. Inaba (1992). "Alteration and reservoir property of the Green Tuff rocks in Akita and Nigata oil fields, northeast Japan." Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi **57**(1): 77-90.
- Hosose, Y., J. Kawamura and K. Sekizawa (1991). "Dehydrochlorination of chlorinated saturated hydrocarbons." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03 81,232 : 8 p.
- Hosszu, S., J. Csete, J. Inczedy, G. Vigh, et al. (1985). "Apparatus for the removal of arsenic, iron, manganese, and ammonia from drinking water." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 36,066 : 9 p.
- Howard, D. G., R. W. Tschernich, J. V. Smith and G. L. Klein (1990). "Boggsite, a new high-silica zeolite from Goble, Columbia County, Oregon." American Mineralogist **75**: 1200-1204.
- Hoye, R. L., J. G. Herrmann and W. E. Grube Jr. (1989). "Testing natural zeolites for use in remediation a Superfund site." U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research and Development (Report) EPA /600/9-89/072: 468-478.
- Hronsky, V. (1990). "Physical study of the state of manganese (2+), copper (2+), Zbornik Vedeckych Prac Vysokeand vanady(2+) ions in clinoptilolite of zeolite tuff from Nizny Hrabovec." Zbornik Vedeckych Prac Vysokej Skoly Technikej v Kosiciach (3): 99-107.
- Huang, Z. and B. Liu (1988). "Catalytic activity of modified natural mordenite catalysts for the conversion of C₈ aromatics." Huaxue Fanying Gongcheng Yu Gongyi **4**: 31-40.

Huang, C. P. and O. J. Hao (1989). "Removal of some heavy metals by mordenite." Environmental Technology Letters **10**: 863-874.

Huang, Q., Y. Ding, G. Wang and W. Yu (1990). "The Mossbauer effect of mordenite with inorganic salt composites." Huaxue Wuli Xuebao **3**: 465-468.

Hudec, P., A. Bucinska, J. Novansky, E. Samajova and E. Kubinyova (1988). "Method for determination of the ion-exchange capacity of natural zeolites." Ropa a Uhlie **30**: 507-512.

Hudec, P., J. Novansky, E. Samajova and J. Madov (1988). A method for the modification of Slovak natural mordenite for catalytic purposes. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademi Kiado. 633-641.

Hudec, P., J. Novansky, A. Bucinska, S. Moravek and Z. Zidek (1992). "Changes in physicochemical and catalytic properties of synthetic erionite after various treatments." Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications **57**(4): 845-852.

Hueggenberg, H. and H. Fuechtbauer (1988). "Clay minerals and their diagenesis in carbonate-rich sediments (Leg 101, Sites 626 and 627)." Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program: Scientific Results **101-102**: 171-177.

Hulbert, M. H. (1987). "Sodium, calcium, and ammonium exchange on clinoptilolite from the Fort LaCiede deposit, Sweetwater County, Wyoming." Clays and Clay Minerals **35**: 458-462.

Hull, C. D. and A. F. Waibel (1989). "Uranium-thorium disequilibrium dating of authigenic calcites in the Mazama (MAI-IIA) geothermal well, Oregon." Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council : 157-163.

Hur, B. K., I. S. Jo and K. T. Um (1989). "Soil improvement and plant growth on the newly reclaimed sloped land. I. Effects of vinyl mulching and zeolite application on silage corn." Han'guk T'oyang Piryo Hakhoechi **22**(1): 25-30.

Hur, B. K., I. S. Jo and K. T. Um (1989). "Effects of soil conditioners application on the change of soil properties and soybean yield in a sandy loam soil." Han'guk T'oyang Piryo Hakhoechi **22**(4): 296-300.

Hursey, F. X. and F. J. Dechene (1989). "Method for treating wounds with dehydrated zeolite to stop the flow of blood." U. S. Pat. US 4, 822,349 : 2 p.

Hutchings, G. J., T. Themistocleous and R. G. Copperthwaite (1988). "Methanol conversion to hydrocarbons using a modified South African clinoptilolite catalyst: investigation of catalyst lifetime." South African Journal of Chemistry **41**: 157-160.

Hutchings, G. J., T. Themistocleous and R. G. Copperthwaite (1988). "Methanol conversion to hydrocarbon using modified clinoptilolite catalysts: investigation of catalyst lifetime and reactivation." Applied Catalysis **43**: 133-140.

Hutchings, G. J. (1989). "Additive for a cracking catalyst." South Africa Pat. ZA 88 06,732 : 9 p.

Hutchings, G. J., T. Themistocleous and R. G. Copperthwaite (1990). "Modification of natural zeolite and its use as a oligomerisation catalyst." European Pat. EP 395,373 : 5 p.

Hutchings, G. J., T. Themistocleous and R. G. Copperthwaite (1990). "Phosphorus modification of natural zeolite and its use as a catalyst for the conversion of methanol." South Africa Pat. ZA 89 93,131 : 16 p.

Hutchings, G. J., T. Themistocleous and R. G. Copperthwaite (1991). "Catalyst for the production of methylamines by conversion of methanol and ammonia." European Pat. EP 452,085 : 6 p.

Hutchings, G. J. (1991). "Modified clinoptilolite as an ion exchange material." European Pat. EP 456,382 : 8 p.

Hutchings, G. J., T. Themistocleous and R. G. Copperthwaite (1992). "Catalysts for the production of ethyl amines." European Pat. EP 510,825 : 6 p.

Hwang, U. C., I. S. Name and Y. G. Kim (1990). "Nitric oxide reduction by ammonia on natural zeolite containing cupric

ions." Hwahak Konghak **28**: 104-113.

Iacomi, F., E. Popovici, M. Alexandrosei and A. Barbat (1986). "Heavy metals ion exchange on natural clinoptilolite." Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi, Sectiunea 1b: Fizica **32**: 99-102.

Iacomi, F., E. Trif, E. Popovici, A. Vasile, et al. (1988). "Determination of the nature of iron (III) impurities in NaA zeolites." Revue Roumaine de Chimie **33**: 149-155.

Ibragimov, C. S. and A. L. Babaev (1991). "Removal of trace impurities from ethylene-manufacturing pyrolysis gas." Gazovaya Promyslennost (4): 32-33.

Icole, M., M. Taieb, G. Perinet, P. Manega and C. Robert (1987). "Mineralogy of the Peninj Group sediments (Lake Natron, Tanzania). Lacustrine paleoenvironment reconstruction." Sciences Geologiques, Bulletin **40**: 71-82.

Iijima, A. (1986). "Occurrence of natural zeolite." Nendo Kagaku **26**: 90-103.

Iijima, A., S. Honda, M. Utada and K. Torii (1986). "Zeo-trip '86 in Japan." Japan Association of Zeolites : 68 p.

Iijima, A. (1988). Diagenetic transformations of minerals as exemplified by zeolites and silica minerals--a Japanese review. Diagenesis II. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 147-211.

Iijima, A. (1988). Application of zeolites to petroleum exploration. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 29-37.

Iio, M. and A. Moriyama-Takashima (1985). "Effect of ammonia, a toxic metabolite on cultured cells and some trials removing it from culture." Kumamoto Joshi Daigaku Gakujutsu Kiyo **37**: 118-127.

Il'in, E. E., A. I. Bereza, T. G. Rudik and Y. P. Belichenko (1986). "Softening water." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,278,300 : pages unknown.

Ilchenko, N. I., V. G. Il'in, L. N. Raevskaya, N. V. Turutina, et al. (1989). "Oxidative condensation of methane on modified natural mordenites." Reaction Kinetics and Catalysis Letters **38**: 141-146.

Ilin, V. G. and V. G. Voloshinets (1988). Hydrothermal treatment of clinoptilolite and mordenite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 193-201.

Imai, K., K. Watari, T. Koyangi, K. Kitao and S. Kawamura (1990). "Decontamination of radionuclides from laboratory waste solution containing seawater with special reference to radioruthenium." Hoken Butsuri **25**: 161-164.

Inada, G. (1990). "Filtration of wastewaters." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02 95,490 : 10 p.

Inaoka, W. and K. Itabashi (1987). "Clinoptilolite type zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,132,727 : 6 p.

Inoue, K., K. Abe and M. Yoshida (1986). "Physical, chemical and clay mineralogical properties of selected paddy soils from Nishiwage, Iwate Prefecture." Iwate Daigaku Nogakubu Hokoku **18**: 1-19.

Inoue, A. and M. Utada (1989). "Mineralogy and genesis of hydrothermal aluminous clays containing sudorite, tosudite, and rectorite in a drillhole near the Kamikita Kuroko ore deposit, northern Honshu, Japan." Clay Science **7**(4): 193-217.

Inoue, A. and M. Utada (1991). "Smectite-to-chlorite transformation in thermally metamorphosed volcanoclastic rocks in the Kamikita area, northern Honshu, Japan." American Mineralogist **76**: 628-640.

Inoue, A. and M. Utada (1991). "Hydrothermal alteration in the Kamikita Kuroko mineralization area, Northern Honshu, Japan." Kozan Chishitsu **41**(4): 203-218.

Inoue, A. and M. Utada (1991). "Pumpellyite and related minerals from hydrothermally altered rocks at the Kamikita area, northern Honshu, Japan." Canadian Mineralogist **29**: 255-270.

Iordanov, S. and D. Cholakova (1985). "Mechanism of action of hydrophobization surfactants. Hydrophobization of Bulgarian zeolites." Godishnik na Visshiya Minno-Geolozhki Institt, Sofiya **31**: 281-290.

Ishida, Y. (1988). "Preparation of deodorants from humus substances." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,203,431 : 3 p.

Ishigaki, Y., M. Seiyama and A. Shiraki (1987). "Manufacture of high calorific fuel gases." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,225,590 : 14 p.

Ishigaki, Y., M. Seiyama and A. Shiraki (1987). "Manufacture of high calorific fuel gases." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,225,589 : 7 p.

Ishigaki, Y., M. Seizan and A. Shiraki (1988). "Method for manufacture of high-calorie fuel gases." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,139,991 : 13 p.

Ishiguro, K., N. Sasaki, H. Kashihara and M. Yamamoto (1986). "Effects of rocks and backfill materials on waste glass leaching." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings 50 (Sci. Basis Nucl. Waste Manage. 9): 247-254.

Ishikawa, T. (1987). "Manufacture of ceramic articles." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62 96,370 : 2 p.

Ishimatsu, T., A. Ueno, K. Yamada and Y. Mori (1988). "Deodorant composition for treatment of indoor air." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,161,970 : 4 p.

Isirikyan, A. A. and M. M. Dubinin (1988). Adsorption-energetical and thermoanalytical studies of clinoptilolites in H, Li, Na, K, Cs, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba-cation exchanged forms. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 553-564.

Iskenderov, I. S. and S. N. Navedous (1988). The utilization of natural zeolite in Azerbaijan SSR for increasing yield of wheat. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 717-720.

Iso, F. and Z. Osawa (1986). "Adsorption and polymerization of vinyl monomers with natural zeolites." Gypsum & Lime 204: 298-305.

Iso, F. and T. Shibamiya (1986). "Research and development of ceramics having void and interlayer spaces." Gyomu Nenpo - Tochigi-ken Ken'nai Kogyo Shidosho : 60-74.

Iso, F. and T. Matsumoto (1989). "Development of industrial materials using domestic resources." Kenkyu Hokoku - Tochigi-ken Ken'nai Kogyo Shidosho (3): 37-55.

Itabashi, O., T. Goto and Y. Ikushima (1985). "Advanced treatment of industrial wastewater using unutilized mineral resources. (II). Treatment of wastewater containing various organic substances." Kogyo Yosui (327): 23-27.

Itabashi, O., T. Goto and Y. Ikushima (1985). "Advanced treatment of industrial wastewater using unutilized mineral resources. I. Treatment of wastewater containing various heavy metal ions." Kogyo Yosui (325): 20-25.

Ito, M. and Y. Saito (1985). "The crystal structure of ion-exchanged mordenite." Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan **58**(10): 3035-3036.

Ito, M., H. Miyagawa, T. Abe, K. Ikeda, et al. (1987). "Purification of silanes using zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,212,215 : 6 p.

Ito, M., H. Miyagawa, T. Abe, K. Ikeda, et al. (1987). "Refining of silanes using zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,212,217 : 5 p.

Ivanova, R. P., L. A. Vertoprakhova and T. Y. Gal'perina (1990). "Kholinsk zeolite-containing rocks--effective active mineral additive for cement." Perspektivy Primeneniya Tseolitsogorzh. Tufov Zabakial'ya. Chita : 78-83.

Iwabuchi, H., T. Kawabe and K. Karube (1992). "Manufacture of porous sintered zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 92,812 : 6 p.

Iwaki, T., S. Yanagisawa, H. Gogo and M. Nakaji (1988). "Freshness-retaining plastic films for food packaging." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 86,757 : 4 p.

- Iwatani, S., H. Masumura, H. Sato and H. Taguchi (1990). "Tobacco filters containing zeolite particles as adsorbents." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,308,784 : 3 p.
- Iwatani, S., H. Masumura, H. Sato and H. Taguchi (1991). "A new cigarette filter containing porous ceramic substance." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03 10,670 : 3 p.
- Izawa, E. (1986). "Clay minerals in epithermal deposits." Kobutsugaku Zasshi **17 (Special issue)**: 17-24.
- Izmailova, S. G., L. V. Karetina, S. S. Khvoshchev, L. F. Shporunenko and M. A. Shubaeva (1992). "The effect of thermal treatment of calcium zeolites on their ion-exchange properties." Neorg. Mater **28**(3): 603-606.
- Izumi, Y., K. Urabe and M. Onaka (1992). "Zeolite, clay, and heteropoly acid in organic reactions." Kodansha, Tokyo, Japan : 176 p.
- Jacob, J. S. and B. L. Allen (1990). "Persistence of a zeolite in tuffaceous soils of the Texas Trans-Pecos." Soil Science Society of America Journal **54**(2): 549-554.
- Jacobs, P. A. and R. A. Van Santen, Ed. (1989). Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future. Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier.
- Jakobsson, S. P. and J. G. Moore (1986). "Hydrothermal minerals and alteration rates at Surtsey volcano, Iceland." Geological Society of America Bulletin **97**: 648-659.
- Jama, M. A. and H. Yucel (1989). "Equilibrium studies of sodium-ammonium, potassium-ammonium, and calcium-ammonium exchanges on clinoptilolite zeolite." Separation Science and Technology **24**: 1393-1416.
- James, E. W. and L. T. Silver (1988). "Implications of zeolites and their zonation in the Cajon Pass deep drillhole." Geophysical Research Letters **15**: 973-976.
- James, K. L. and C. C. Miller (1989). "Ion exchange media testing for processing recyclable and nonrecyclable liquids at Diablo Canyon Power Plant." Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Management : 431-436.
- Janks, J. S. and F. Cadena (1991). "Identification and properties of modified zeolites for the removal of benzene, toluene, and xylene from aqueous solutions." Society of Petroleum Engineers Preprint SPE **22833**: 153-167.
- Jantzen, C. M. (1988). "Composition of Linde IE95 (AW500) zeolite fraction of sludge." Savannah River Laboratory Report : 11 p.
- Jasen, W. G. and S. J. Amir (1989). "Analysis of the Three Mile Island Submerged Demineralizer System vessel burial data: fiscal year 1989." Westinghouse Hanford Company Report WHC-EP-0083-1 : 13 p.
- Jehanno, C., P. Bonte, L. Froget, E. Robin, et al. (1991). "The glass-to-smectite alteration of tektites at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary." Clay Minerals Society. Programs and Abstracts, 28th annual meeting : 82.
- Jehanno, C., D. Baclet, L. Froget, B. Lambert, et al. (1992). "The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at Beloc, Haiti: No evidence for an impact in the Caribbean area." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **109**: 229-261.
- Jeong, Y. H. and S. S. Wang (1992). "In situ removal of ammonium ions from hybridoma cell culture media: Selection of adsorbent." Biotechnology Techniques **6**(4): 341-346.
- Jercinovic, M. J., K. Keil, M. R. Smith and R. A. Schmitt (1990). "Alteration of basaltic glasses from north-central British Columbia, Canada." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **54**: 2679-2696.
- Jewur, S. S. (1985). "Chemistry of zeolites and catalysis." Quimica Nova **8**: 99-105.
- Joergensen, S. E. (1985). "Application of ion exchange as biofilter for complete recirculation in aquaculture." Vatten **41**(2): 110-114.
- Johnson, G. K., H. E. Flotow, P. A. G. O'Hare and W. S. Wise (1985). "Thermodynamic studies of zeolites: Heulandite." American Mineralogist **70**(9-10): 1065-1071.

Johnson, G. K., I. R. Tasker, R. Jurgens and P. A. G. O'Hare (1991). "Thermodynamic studies of zeolites: clinoptilolite." Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics **23**: 475-484.

Johnson, N. F. (1991). "The relevance of animal bioassays to assess human health hazards to inorganic fibrous materials." Nato ASI Series, Series A: Life Sciences **223**: 59-69.

Johnson, N. F., M. D. Hoover, D. G. Thomassen, Y. S. Cheng, et al. (1992). "In vitro activity of silicon carbide whiskers in comparison to other industrial fibers using four cell culture systems." American Journal of Industrial Medicine **21**(6): 807-823.

Johnston, R. M. and H. G. Miller (1985). "Hydrothermal stability of bentonite-based buffer materials." At. Energy Can. Ltd., (Rep.) AECL-8376 : 72 p.

Jop, K. M., T. Z. Kendall, A. M. Askew and R. B. Foster (1991). "Use of fractionation procedures and extensive chemical analysis for toxicity identification of a chemical plant effluent." Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry **10**: 981-990.

Joshi, M. S. and V. V. Joshi (1985). "Hydrothermal transformation of clinoptilolite." Bulletin of Materials Science **7**: 475-481.

Jovanovic, N., D. Skala, M. Marjanovic, M. Stankovic and T. Zuarka (1985). The possibility of zeolite application in the used motor oil refining process. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 653-658.

Jovanovic, N. N. and J. T. Janackovic (1991). "Effect of acid treatment on changes of the porous structure of natural clinoptilolite from Zlatokop." Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society **56**(7): 405-412.

Joy, G. C., III, G. R. Lester and R. E. Marinangeli (1991). "Catalytic process for minimizing hydrogen-sulfide emissions from automotive exhaust." U.S. Pat. US 5,008,090 : 10 p.

Jurkschat, J., K. H. Bergk, W. Schwieger and P. Renger (1989). "Silica-rich adsorbents for wastewater treatment." Germany (East) Pat. DD 264,207 : 4 p.

Juznic, K. (1988). "Migration of radiocesium in a zeolite-solution system." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **126**: 315-322.

Juznic, K., P. Golkiewica and B. Fait (1990). "Sorption and migration of radiocesium in natural zeolite-water systems." Vestnik Slovenskega Kemijskega Drustva **37**: 1-8.

Kadar Papp, K., P. Rudnyanszky, E. Jesko, G. Pogany and M. Papp (1988). "Soil amendment comprising volcanic and sedimentary materials." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 46,349 : 9 p.

Kadas, B., E. Matyas and S. Gariscsak (1990). "Prevention of apple russet with aqueous mineral suspension sprays." Hungary Pat. HU 50,747 : 14 p.

Kahl, L., G. Kallistatos and M. Jacob (1988). "Use of wastewater treatment sludge as soil substitute." Germany Offen Pat. DE 3,800,814 : 4 p.

Kaimakov, A. K., K. P. Kobzar, N. E. Volkov and V. Z. Vanyarkh (1986). "Zeolite content of the Glavnoe iron ore zones of Turgai." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhshoi SSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya (2): 66-70.

Kalachnyuk, G. I. (1986). "Physiological and biochemical basis for using nontraditional feeds in cattle fattening." Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki (Moscow) (7): 97-108.

Kalachnyuk, G. I., M. G. Gerasymiv and M. Baran (1989). "Dynamics of the activity of glutamine synthetase and dehydrogenases in the rumen and blood of preruminant calves during feeding with rapeseed cake and zeolite." S-kh. Biol. (4): 47-50.

Kalachnyuk, G. I. (1990). "Physiological, biochemical, and practical basis for the inclusion of zeolites in feed." Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki (Moscow) (3): 56-64.

Kalandiya, A. A., T. V. Akhobadze, G. S. Vasadze, I. A. Kalandiya, et al. (1989). "Treatment of clinoptilolite." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,490,077 : pages unknown.

Kalies, H., F. Roesner, H. G. Karge and K. H. Steinberg (1991). "Shape-selective reforming: possible reaction pathways on platinum-containing erionite/alumina catalysts." Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis **69 (Zeolite Chem. Catal.)**: 425-434.

Kalies, H., W. Kune and K. H. Steinberg (1991). "Shape-selective reforming with platinum-erionite/ γ -alumina catalysts." Chemie-Technik (Leipzig) **44(3)**: 96-100.

Kallo, D., J. Papp and E. Detrekoy (1988). Catalytic properties of clinoptilolite. Catalysis on Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akad. Kiado: Budapest, Hungary. 413-445.

Kallo, D. and K. M. Minachev (1988). Catalysis on zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado.

Kallo, D. and H. S. Sherry, Ed. (1988). Occurrence, Properties, and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado.

Kallo, D. (1988). Catalysts from Hungarian natural clinoptilolite and mordenite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 601-624.

Kallo, D. and G. Onyestyak (1990). "Catalytically active transition metal ions in zeolites." Magyar Kemiai Folyorat **96**: 436-444.

Kallo, D. (1991). "IR spectral study of surface species on zeolite catalysts in some simple addition reactions." Kemiai Kozlemenycck **72**: 138-151.

Kallo, D. and J. Papp (1992). "Effect of zeolites in waste water purification." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP18.

Kamata, T. (1992). "Denaturation-preventing agents adsorbed on zeolite powders for livestock feeds and their application." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 40,862 : 6 p.

Kamiyoshi, H. (1991). "Detection of bacteriophage in water." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,133,399 : 5 p.

Kamman, G. R. and K. A. Mertz Jr. (1989). "Clay diagenesis of the Monterey Formation: Point Arena and Salinas Basins, California." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **21**: 99-100.

Kanakova, O. A. and A. M. Zubkov (1986). "Application of a pilot-plant-scale batch of erionite as a base for a selective hydrocracking catalyst." Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Vsesoyuznyi Naukno-Issledovatel'skii Institut po Pererabotke Nefti (50): 71-73.

Kanana, Y. F. (1985). "Vertical zoning and paleotemperatures of regional metamorphism of organic matter." Geologicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **45(6)**: 69-73.

Kang, S. J. and J. Choi (1985). "Differences in fraction of sodium-zeolite particles passed through sand columns filled with sand particles of different sizes." Han'guk Toyang Piryo Hakhoichi **18**: 240-246.

Kang, S. J., K. Egashira and J. Choi (1987). "Cation exchange capacity of fractionated Korean zeolite." Nendo Kagaku **27**: 27-31.

Kang, S. J. and K. Wada (1988). "An assessment of the effectiveness of natural zeolites for removal of ammonium and zinc from their dilute solutions." Applied Clay Science **3**: 281-290.

Kang, S. J., T. W. King, P. Mc Namee, S. Mc Namee, et al. (1988). "Nutrient removal and recovery from municipal wastewater by selective ion exchange." Proceedings of the Water Reuse Symposium 4th (Implementing Water Reuse): 1149-1172.

Kang, S. J. and J. Choi (1988). "Water vapor retention and specific surface area of fractionated natural zeolite." Han'guk Nonghwa Hakhoechi **31**: 86-91.

- Kang, S. J. (1989). "Characterization of ammonium and zinc(2+) ion adsorption by Korean natural zeolites." Kan'guk Nonghwa Hakhoechi **32**: 386-392.
- Kanuma Sangyo, K. K., S. Ishikawa and H. Tanaka (1985). "Adsorbent for wastewater treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,129,138 : 3 p.
- Karakhanyan, S. S., E. M. Kechumyan, I. M. Makaryan and Z. S. Arakelyan (1990). "Study of adsorption of sulfur dioxide from the gas-air mixture in a fixed clinoptilolite bed." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya **33**: 78-82.
- Karakhanyan, S. S., Z. S. Arakelyan, I. M. Makaryan and E. M. Khechumyan (1990). "Drying of urban wastewater treatment sludge with the addition of natural zeolites." Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost (Moscow) (3): 17-20.
- Kardava, M. A., N. N. Mikhailova, G. V. Tsitsishvili, T. G. Andronikashvili, et al. (1990). "Aftereffect of organo-zeolitic fertilizers." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **16**: 53-56.
- Karger-Kocsis, J., F. Kovacs, J. Rogacs, F. Kapitany, et al. (1985). "Pololefin compositions of improved compatibility." Hungary Pat. HU 36,489 : 18 p.
- Karger-Kocsis, J., F. Gode, M. Schober and B. Kozma (1987). "Zeolites in vulcanization of fluoro rubbers." Hungary Pat. HU 41,420 : 12 p.
- Karlsson, H. R., R. N. Clayton and T. K. Mayeda (1985). "Analclime--A Potential geothermometer?" Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **17**(7): 622.
- Karlsson, H. R. and R. N. Clayton (1990). "Oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of zeolites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **54**: 1369-1386.
- Karlsson, H. R. and R. N. Clayton (1990). "Oxygen isotope fractionation between analclime and water: An experimental study." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **54**: 1359-1368.
- Karlsson, H. R. and R. N. Clayton (1991). "Analclime phenocrysts in igneous rocks: Primary or secondary?" American Mineralogist **76**: 189-199.
- Karolusova, E., K. Karolus and F. Cano (1988). "Clinoptilolite and carbonate mineralization of andesite from a quarry near Kozarovce (Czechoslovakia)." Zapadne Karpaty, Seria: Mineralogia, Petrografia, Geochemia, Metalogeneza **11**: 1-22.
- Karpoff, A. M., M. Bourbon, B. Ancel and P. C. De Graciansky (1985). "Diagenetic polymetallic crusts at Sites 550 and 548 of Leg 80, northeastern Atlantic Ocean." Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project **80 (Pt. 2)**: 823-844.
- Kartashov, A. P., V. A. Kravchenko, Y. I. Tarasevich, A. E. Kulishenko, et al. (1989). "Clinoptilolite filters for treatment of Trans Carpathian high-turbidity waters." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **11**: 625-627.
- Kastner, M., H. Elderfield and J. B. Martin (1991). "Fluids in convergent margins: what do we know about their composition, origin, role in diagenesis and importance for oceanic chemical fluxes?" Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences **335**: 243-259.
- Kato, Y., K. Konishi and M. Ohta (1986). "Process and apparatus for waste gas denitration with ammonia and catalyst." France Pat. Demande FR 2,568,789 : 26 p.
- Kato, Y., K. Konishi and M. Ohta (1986). "Ammonia reduction-denitration and apparatus for this process." U.S. Pat. US 4,571,329 : 11 p.
- Katsitadze, M. M., Z. G. Dzotsenidze, M. D. Museridze, G. S. Bezashvili and T. V. Kokochashvili (1989). "Recombination of hydrogen atoms on the surface of some zeolite-containing rocks from the Georgian SSR." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **135**: 357-359.
- Katsitadze, M. M., V. A. Sobolev, V. I. Masalov, M. D. Museridze, et al. (1991). "Powder inhibitors of combustion based on zeolite-containing minerals." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **139**: 113-116.

- Katsura, Y. (1989). "Manufacture of granular organic fertilizers from zeolite, charcoal, and wood vinegar." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01 61,380 : 2 p.
- Kaubek, F. and P. Maier-Laxhuber (1986). "Adiabatic heating and cooling and portable adsorption-based heating and cooling unit." German Offen Pat. DE 3,425,419 : 19 p.
- Kawai, T., M. Yamada and N. Okada (1989). "Method for purification of industrial flue gases." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,176,416 : 5 p.
- Kazo, B., I. Gelei, J. Magyar and I. Csontos (1986). "Process for production of organic materials enriched with natural minerals." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 40,061 : 5 p.
- Keith, T. E. and L. W. Staples (1985). "Zeolites in Eocene basaltic pillow lavas of the Siletz River Volcanics, central Coast Range, Oregon." Clays and Clay Minerals **33**(2): 135-144.
- Keith, T. E. C. (1988). "Hydrothermal alteration patterns in the Breitenbush Hot Springs area, Cascade Range, Oregon." Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council **12**: 299-304.
- Keith, T. E. C. and K. E. Bargar (1988). "Petrology and hydrothermal mineralogy of the U. S. Geological Survey Newberry 2 drill core from Newberry Caldera, Oregon." Journal of Geophysical Research, Solid Earth Planets **93**: 10,174-10,190.
- Keith, W. J., R. L. Turner, A. Griscom, J. R. Benham and M. S. Miller (1989). "Mineral resources of the Camp Creek and Cottonwood Creek wilderness study areas, Malheur County, Oregon." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1741-C**: 16 p.
- Kemp, P. W. and T. H. Nougher (1992). "Animal feed containing molasses, bentonite, and zeolite." PCT Int. Pat. WO 92 16,114 : 24 p.
- Kepak, F., S. Koutova, M. Kocirik and A. Zikanova (1992). "Removal of ruthenium tetroxide vapors on natural clinoptilolite." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **159**(2): 217-334.
- Kerr, G. T. (1989). "Synthetic zeolites." Scientific American : 100-105.
- Kervashvili, Z. Y., D. L. Karaulashvili, L. V. Tavdumadze, V. B. Pronin, et al. (1991). "Adsorbent filtration to remove oil and mechanical impurities from liquid ammonia." U.S.S.R. Pat. USSR SU 1,657,475 : pages unknown.
- Khabirov, R. S., A. M. Karimova and R. S. Shaimardanov (1990). "Additional removal of petroleum products from ammonia-manufacturing wastewater." Tekhnol. Fiz.-Khim. Ochistki Prom. Stokhnykh Vod: Anal. Kontrol Protseessov Ochistki : 8-10.
- Khachatryan, K. K., S. D. Sabeiashvili and M. S. Merabishvili (1985). "Effect of the nature of impurities on clinoptilolite activity." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **120**(3): 553-556.
- Khachatryan, K. K., S. D. Sabeiashvili and M. S. Merabishvili (1985). "Sorption properties of clinoptilolites from Chuguevo deposit." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(4): 313-315.
- Khadzhiev, M. D., Z. A. J. Zhukova and A. I. Sidorov (1985). "Study of the adsorption properties of clinoptilolite for water vapor and carbon dioxide." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seriya Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Khimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk (1): 99-102.
- Khamizov, R. K., T. Y. Butenko, M. L. Veber and E. V. Zaitseva (1990). "Kinetics of sorption of metal ions from sea water on clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (2): 263-267.
- Khamizov, R. K., M. N. Senyavin, T. E. Mitchenko, A. A. Uzbekov, et al. (1991). "Removal of inorganic substances from seawater." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,678,771 : pages unknown.
- Khanturgaev, G. A. (1990). "Use of Buryat zeolites for removal of petroleum products from wastewater." Kompleksnoe Ispol'zovanie Mineral'nogo Syr'ya (2): 65-68.
- Khatsieva, N. V., V. Arens, L. S. Kuz'mich, L. I. Kuritsyna and V. A. Kozhemyachko (1987). "Agrochemical evaluation of Tedzam zeolite saturated with phosphorus and potassium." Agrokimiya (6): 21-29.

- Khorunzhina, S. I., O. N. Protasova and L. N. Tropina (1990). "Stabilization of finished beer with Shivyrtuisk deposit zeolites." Perspektivy Primeneniya Tseolitsoderzh. Tufov Zabaikal'ya: Chita : 95-101.
- Khvoshchev, S. S. and A. V. Zverev (1986). "Heat of adsorption of carbon dioxide and ammonia on synthetic zeolites of different structural types. Part 6. Ammonia on erionites and mordenites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (10): 2187-2190.
- Kikuchi, S. (1988). "Manufacture of zeolite bodies with high strength and water resistance." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63.297.282 : 4 p.
- Kile, D. E. and P. J. Modreski (1988). "Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows near Golden, Colorado." Mineralogical Record **19**: 153-184.
- Kim, E. H. and G. J. Rhee (1990). "Rheological studies on the aqueous suspension of Korean bentonite." Yakhak Hoechi **34**: 302-310.
- Kimura, K. and W. Nakajima (1991). "Synthesis of potassium-containing analcime." Kenkyu Shuroku - Kobe Diagaku Kyoihugakubu **87**: 169-178.
- Kingston, D. J. and W. L. Whatmore (1986). "High montmorillonite content stock feed supplement." Australia Pat. AU 548.773 : 29 p.
- Kinoshita, Y. (1987). "Zeolite-fatty acid metal soap compounds containing inorganic compounds and amine." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62.212.221 : 6 p.
- Kipko, E. Y., Y. A. Polozov, V. A. Lagunov, A. V. Popov, et al. (1986). "Composition for plugging flooded crumbling rocks." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1.266.994 : pages unknown.
- Kirchner, J. C. (1990). "Altered glass structures in the Meadow Creek rhyolite pipe, Black Hills, South Dakota." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **22**(5): 37.
- Kirkach, L. I., P. M. Kritsula, V. Y. Nikolina, L. M. Borisova and N. V. Kolosova (1986). "Removal of ammonium and calcium ions from a recycled water vapor condensate." Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost (Moscow) (12): 748-749.
- Kirov, G. N., N. Petrova and L. Filizova (1989). "Calorimetric study of the ion-exchange processes on clinoptilolite." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **42**: 89-91.
- Kirov, G. N., C. C. Hue and L. Filizova (1990). "X-ray determination of the Si/Al ratio in zeolites with heulandite structure." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **43**: 73-76.
- Kirov, G. N., P. Ivanov and C. C. Hue (1990). "Powder-x-ray study of natural phillipsites and their ion-exchange forms." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **43**: 83-86.
- Kirov, G. N. (1990). "Templet mechanism for natural zeolite formation." Comptes rendus de l'Academie bulgare des Sciences **43**: 69-72.
- Kirov, G. N. and E. Samajova (1990). "Potassium feldspar and SiO₂ minerals in the zeolite diagenesis of rhyolite tuffs." Comptes rendus de l'Academie bulgare des Sciences **43**: 79-82.
- Kiselev, A. V., T. Y. Gal'perina, R. P. Ivanova and L. A. Vertoprakhova (1989). "Addition of zeolite-containing materials to cement." Tsement (8): 13-14.
- Kishi, N. (1991). "Odor-absorbing fabrics and their manufacture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03 40.878 : 4 p.
- Kishi, N. and J. Kishi (1992). "System for adsorption of agrochemicals in runoff from golf course." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04.141.289 : 5 p.
- Kishimoto, Y. (1990). "Deodorants for indoor air treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02.124.162 : 4 p.
- Kiss, J., A. Hosszu, B. Deak, D. Kallo, et al. (1985). "Process and equipment for removal of suspended material,

biogenetic nutrients and dissolved metal compounds from sewage contaminated with organic and/or inorganic substances." PCT Int. Pat. WO 85 04.390 : 28 p.

Kiss, S., M. Dragan-Bularda, D. Pasca, H. Pintes, et al. (1990). "Use of zeolite as an adsorbing surface for modeling systems analogous to therapeutic mud." Revue Roumaine de Chimie **35**: 915-918.

Kisu, Y. (1992). "The effect of fresh holding packages on the storage of vegetables and fruits." Seikatsu Kogaku Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku (Miyagi Gakuin Joshi Daigaku) **24**: 18-23.

Kita, I. and S. Honda (1987). "Oxygen isotopic difference between hydrothermally and diagenetically altered rocks from the Tsugaru-Yunosawa area, Aomori, Japan." Geochemical Journal **21**: 35-41.

Kitagawa, H. (1989). "Manufacture of pottery from zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,270,568 : 3 p.

Kitamura, Y. (1988). "Feeds containing zeolite and Paeophyceae for improving productivity of livestock." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 56,255 : 3 p.

Kitchen, D. E. (1985). "The partial melting of basalt and its enclosed mineral-filled cavities at Scrawt Hill, Co. Antrim." Mineralogical Magazine **49**(354): 65-66.

Kiya, H. (1985). "Dark-dyed clinoptilolite as a soil amendment for turf." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,168,779 : 4 p.

Knauss, K. G., W. J. Beiriger, D. W. Peifer and A. J. Piwinski (1985). "Hydrothermal interaction of solid waters of Topopah Spring Tuff with groundwater and distilled water at 90°C, 150°C, and 250°C using Dickson-Type, gold-bag rocking autoclaves." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **17**(7): 630.

Knauss, K. G. and D. W. Peifer (1986). "Reaction of vitric Topopah Spring Tuff and J-13 groundwater under hydrothermal conditions using Dickson-type, gold-bag rocking autoclaves." Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report UCRL-53795: 42 p.

Knauss, K. G. (1987). "Zeolitization of glassy Topopah Spring tuff under hydrothermal conditions." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings **84 (Sci. Basis Nucl. Waste Manag. 10)**: 737-745.

Knop, P., K. Kaesebier, G. Nemitz, S. Borgmann, et al. (1989). "Skin-compatible paste for cleaning of heavily soiled hands." Germany (East) Pat. DD 265,160 : 3 p.

Knysh, L. I., L. I. Kirkach, L. M. Borisova and N. V. Kolosova (1990). "Use of erionite zeolite as an adsorbent and catalyst." Tr. Khar'k. NPO "Karbonat" (70): 50-54.

Kobayashi, Y. (1986). "Preparation of feed for domestic animals." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61 58,543 : 5 p.

Kobayashi, Y., S. Ichimura and T. Yamakawa (1986). "Preservation of freshness of vegetables and fruits." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,293,375 : 4 p.

Kobayashi, Y., S. Ichimura and N. Kizawa (1987). "Acidic gas removers." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62 71,534 : 4 p.

Kogelbauer, A. and J. A. Lercher (1992). "Surface chemistry of methanol and ammonia on HNaK erionites." Journal of the Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions **88**(15): 2283-2289.

Kohyama, N. and K. Morinaga (1991). "Carcinogenicity of fibrous zeolites." Zeolite **8**(1): 2-8.

Koike, H. (1988). "Solid deodorants for treating food-storage room air." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,287,551 : 4 p.

Kojima, Y. (1991). "Odor-absorbing, antislip linings for waistbands of wearing apparel." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,137,284 : 2 p.

Kollek, J. J., S. P. Varma and C. Zaris (1986). "Measurement of hydroxide(-) ion concentrations of pore fluids and expansion due to alkali-silica reaction in composite cement mortars." Congr. Int. Quim. Cimento, (An.), 8th 4:

183-189.

Kolodezhnikov, K. E. and V. V. Stepanov (1986). "Zeolites of Yakutia." Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis **28** (New Dev. Zeolite Sci. Technol.): 93-100.

Kolodezhnikov, K. E., V. V. Stepanov and T. V. Matrosova (1991). "Khogurii zeolite deposit of Yakutia." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov v Nar. Kh-ve: Mater. Vses. Soveshch., Kemerovo-Novosibirsk ((Ch. 1)): 42-46.

Komarneni, S. (1985). "Phillipsite in cesium decontamination and immobilization." Clays and Clay Minerals **33**(2): 145-161.

Komarneni, S. and E. Breval (1985). "Characterization of smectites synthesized from zeolites and mechanism of smectite synthesis." Clay Minerals **20**(2): 181-188.

Komarneni, S. (1986). "Hydrothermal synthesis of mordenite needles from erionite." Zeolites **6**(2): 95-98.

Komarneni, S. and T. Roy (1987). "Phillipsite alteration in hydrothermal brines." Materials Research Bulletin **22**: 1179-1186.

Komarneni, S. and R. Roy (1988). "A cesium-selective ion sieve made by topotactic leaching of phlogopite mica." Science **239**: 186-1288.

Kondrat'ev, R. B., Ed. (1988). Use of zeolites from Siberia and the Far East in Agriculture: Collection of scientific works. Novosibirsk, USSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie VASKhNIL.

Konev, A. A., A. N. Sapozhnikov, G. G. Afonina, E. I. Vorob'ev, et al. (1986). "Perialite from the Murun alkaline massif (USSR)." Zapiski Vsesoyuznogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva **115**: 200-204.

Kong, Q., H. Yao and Y. Cao (1986). "Effect of structural reforming of natural zeolite on adsorption kinetics of ammonia." Shiyou Huagong **15**: 338-343.

Kong, Q., H. Yao and H. Shi (1989). "Chemical modification of natural zeolite and its effect on ammonia, adsorption characteristics." Shiyou Huagong **18**: 520-526.

Konno, M. (1990). "Manufacture of compost containing zeolite, for mushrooms." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02 83,287 : 9 p.

Konovalova, I. P., M. K. Zolotarev and T. E. Shchur (1988). "Synthetic erionite for the removal of sulfur dioxide from low-concentrated gases." Tekhnol. i Mineral. Syr'e v Pr-ve Stroit. i Tekhn. Mater., L. : 127-131.

Konta, J. (1986). "Textural variation and composition of bentonite derived from basaltic ash." Clays and Clay Minerals **34**: 257-265.

Konusov, O. L. and V. D. Perfil'eva (1990). "Effect of zeolite on the biological activity of peat and peat substrates." Fiz.-Khim. Med.-Biol. Svoistva Prirod. Tseolitov : 136-143.

Konyukhova, T. P., Z. N. Eirish, L. A. Mikhailova, I. N. Diyarov, et al. (1989). "Adsorption of organosulfur compounds by acid-activated natural zeolites." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii. Neft i Gaz (12): 56-59.

Kopceci, M. M., J. J. Comor and M. Todorovic (1990). "Modification of solids with volatile organics. III. Natural zeolites." Chromatographia **30**: 287-292.

Kopin, R. and S. Vargovic (1987). "Incombustible absorbent for spilled liquids and malodors." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 239,200 : 2 p.

Kordzakhia, T. N., L. G. Eprikashvili, A. I. Kalinichev and T. G. Andronikashvili (1991). "Adsorption of alcohol-water binary mixture on cation-modified clinoptilolite tuffs of Dzegvi deposits." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **17**: 42-48.

Korkina, L. G., O. P. Il'inskaya and B. T. Velichokovskii (1985). "Bioluminescent assay of ATP in peritoneal macrophages phagocytizing dust particles." Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya (3): 22-26.

- Korobchanskii, V. I., S. S. Grebennikova, L. E. Dobrovol'skaya, I. V. Koval and A. V. Novodvorskii (1987). "Additional removal of ammonia from wastewater by ion exchange." Koks i Khimiya (7): 35-39.
- Korobov, A. D. and N. M. Ul'zutuev (1985). "Some characteristics of the formation of high-silicon zeolites of the Kholinsk deposit (Nutyatiya, USSR)." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 186-189.
- Korobov, A. D. and N. M. Ul'zutuev (1985). "Some features of the formation of the silica-rich zeolites in the Kholinsk perlite deposit." Geologiya i Geofizika (2): 129-136.
- Korobov, A. D. (1988). "Tectonomagmatic activation and its role in the formation of stratiform deposits of bentonites and silica-rich zeolites of western Transbaikalia." Geologiya i Geofizika (9): 47-54.
- Korobov, A. D. (1991). "Cesium in products from hydrothermal alteration of Transbaikalian acidic volcanic glasses." Geologiya i Geofizika (3): 102-109.
- Korovina, T. A. and V. V. Shimanskii (1990). "Relative time of formation of zeolite cement in Lower Cretaceous sandstones of the northern Western Siberian platform." Vtor. Izm. Kollektorov v Protesse Formir. i Razrush. Zelezhei Uglevodor. i ikh Znachenie dlya Optimiz. Geol.-razved. Rabot. Vses. Neft. N.-i. Geol. Razved. In-t. (VNIGRI), L. : 84-91.
- Korytov, F. Y. (1986). "New types of fluorite ore deposits and their formation pattern." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya (11): 101-112.
- Koshimizu, H., T. Sakamoto and R. Otsuka (1991). "Magadiite and kenyaite. (II). Synthesis and applications." Gypsum & Lime **230**: 49-60.
- Koski, R. A. (1988). "Ferromanganese deposits from the Gulf of Alaska Seamount Province: Mineralogy, chemistry, and origin." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **25**: 116-133.
- Kossovskaya, A. G. (1987). "Formation of silicate mineral associations on continents and in the pelagic zones of oceans." Zapiski Vsesoyuznogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva **116**: 541-550.
- Kostandyan, M. N., S. G. Babayan, M. R. Musaev and K. G. Mirzoeva (1985). "Catalytic properties of Transcaucasian natural zeolites. II." Armianskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **38**: 595-596.
- Kostandyan, M. N., S. G. Babayan and M. A. Balayan (1988). "Study of phase transformations of clinoptilolite during alkaline treatment." Armianskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **41**: 649-654.
- Kostandyan, M. N., M. A. Balayan, A. G. Balekaev, N. A. Asanova and L. A. Drobinina (1991). "Method for obtaining an odor absorbent." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,667,873 : pages unknown.
- Kostin, V. V., F. S. Abbasova, Y. R. Veliev and Z. G. Guseinova (1989). "Use of potassium form clinoptilolite for drying of pyrolysis gases." Azerbaidzhanskoe Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (9): 53-54.
- Kotov, N. V. and A. B. Kol'tsov (1991). "Vertical metasomatic zoning in the Muruntau gold ore deposit (from deep-drilling data)." Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Ser. 7: Geol., Geogr. (2): 23-32.
- Kotsis, L., J. Argyelan, P. Szolcsanyi and K. Kutics (1985). "Modification of the sorption kinetic characteristics of natural zeolite adsorbents used in pressure swinging adsorption operations." Reaction Kinetics and Catalysis Letters **27**(1): 143-146.
- Kotur, S. C. and T. S. Rao (1988). "Quantity/intensity and quantity/potential studies in sodium-calcium exchange system in some salt-affected soils." Journal of Soil Science **39**: 199-207.
- Koul, S. L., L. T. Chadderton and F. L. Sutherland (1986). "On the annealing behavior of fission tracks in zeolites." Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements **11**: 85-92.
- Kovac, G., L. Vrzula, P. Bartho and M. Prosbova (1988). The addition of natural zeolite to feed and its effect on the state of health of pigs and the quality of meat products. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 737-745.

- Kovacheva, P., N. Davidova and D. Shapov (1988). Possibilities of using Bulgarian natural zeolites as catalysts for hydrodesulphurization. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 643-651.
- Kovic, P. and N. Krosi-Kuscer (1986). Hydrothermal zeolite occurrence from the Smrekovec Mt. area, Slovenia, Yugoslavia. New Developments in Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 87-92.
- Kozloikova, N. B., N. V. Potapova and N. N. Kiseleva (1990). Procedure for the determination of the exchange capacity in typification of zeolitic rocks. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov. 33-37.
- Kozlova, V. K., G. I. Ovcharenko and V. L. Sviridov (1988). "Mixing sequence for strong binder." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,392,045 : pages unknown.
- Kraetsch, D., G. Lasch, H. Lehmann, D. Philipp, et al. (1990). "Use of mineral raw materials for environmental protection technologies." Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie **36**: 461-464.
- Kraljevic, G. (1987). "Process for treating zeolites and deicing compositions containing dehydrated zeolites." European Pat. EP 210,97 : 5 p.
- Kraljevic, G. (1987). "Fertilizer containing zeolite and a calcifying fertilizer." European Pat. EP 207,928 : 10 p.
- Kranz, R. L., D. L. Bish and J. D. Blacic (1989). "Hydration and dehydration of zeolitic tuff from Yucca Mountain, Nevada." Geophysical Research Letters **16**: 1113-1116.
- Kraseva, M. A. (1985). "Study of properties of the natural cation exchanger clinoptilolite from the Zakarpatskoe deposit {USSR}." Energetik (10): 18-19.
- Kravchenko, V. I., A. Y. Lonkunova and O. P. Naumova (1985). "Strontium sorption from process water of concentrating plants." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **7**(2): 80-81.
- Kravchenko, V. A., Y. I. Tarasevich, G. G. Rudenko, S. G. Kozhushko, et al. (1988). "Treatment of drinking waters using clinoptilolite." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **10**: 255-259.
- Kravchenko, V. A., N. D. Kravchenko, G. G. Rudenko and Y. I. Tarasevich (1990). "Defluoridation of natural waters using clinoptilolite." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **12**: 647-649.
- Kravchenko, N. S. and M. I. Oparin (1992). "Zeolites of the Chuguevsk deposit." Tikhookean. Geol. (1): 117-125.
- Krenis, G. A., M. A. Kerdivarenko, O. L. Moskovich and N. I. Pavzenyuk (1985). "Protein adsorption on natural, electrochemically activate adsorbents." Metallkkelaty Ikh Svoistva : 74-78.
- Krivenko, P. V., Z. V. Skurchinskaya, M. G. Badalyan, V. Z. Melkonyan and O. N. Petropavlovskij (1992). "Raw mixtures for the manufacture of silicate building materials." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,735,238 : pages unknown.
- Krizala, J., M. Sahj, L. Stecek and I. Jasso (1989). "A granulated macronutrient fertilizer and liming agent for forests, parks, vineyards, and orchards." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 261,370 : 5 p.
- Krosi-Kuscev, N. and P. Kovic (1988). Clinoptilolite from Zaloska Gorica, Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 71-76.
- Kruege, M. A., J. F. Hubert, D. F. Bensley, J. C. Crelling, et al. (1990). "Organic geochemistry of a Lower Jurassic synrift lacustrine sequence, Hartford Basin, Connecticut, U. S. A." Organic Geochemistry **16**: 689-701.
- Kruglikov, G. G., B. T. Velichkovskii and T. I. Garmash (1990). "Morphology of pneumoconiosis developing in the presence of natural zeolite." Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya (5): 14-17.
- Kruglitskaya, V. Y. and O. G. Lomtadze (1984). "Silicon organic polymers, filled with natural and modified clinoptilolites." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **50**(4): 393-395.

- Kruglitskaya, V. Y., O. G. Lomtadze and V. A. Antonova (1985). "Kinetics of the wettability by water and toluene of cation substituted and modified forms of clinoptilolite." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **51**(11): 1150-1154.
- Kruglitskaya, V. Y., O. G. Lomtadze and V. A. Antonova (1985). "Rheological basis of technological features of the production of clinoptilolite-filled polyorganosiloxanes." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (Kiev) (1): 39-42.
- Kruglitskaya, V. Y., A. A. Pashchenko, N. N. Kurglitskii, O. G. Lomtadze and L. G. Romanova (1985). "Effect of ion exchange on clinoptilolite and its modification on internal stress of a filled polyorganosiloxane." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (Kiev) (2): 25-27.
- Kruglitskaya, V. Y., A. A. Pashchenko, N. N. Kruglitskii, O. G. Lomtadze and L. G. Romanova (1986). "Physical-mechanical properties of polyorganosiloxane filled by cation-substituted and modified clinoptilolite." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **52**: 591-594.
- Kruglitskaya, V. Y., O. G. Lomtadze, A. A. Pashchenko, N. N. Kruglitskii and E. Y. Kornienko (1986). "Viscous-structural properties of clinoptilolite-filled polyorganosiloxanes." Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii (Leningrad) **59**: 392-396.
- Kruglitskii, N. N., O. G. Lomtadze, V. Y. Kruglitskaya and S. V. Pakhovshishin (1985). "Lyophilic properties of clinoptilolite." Kolloidnyi Zhurnal **47**(4): 693-697.
- Krupennikova, A. Y., G. V. Tsitsishvili, K. O. Kikodze and O. Y. Zardalishvili (1988). "Adsorption properties of soil-zeolite-mineral fertilizer systems." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **14**: 180-282.
- Krupina, N. N. (1991). "Manufacture of granulated mordenite." U.S.S.R. SU 1,680,626 : pages unknown.
- Krylova, A. I. and M. M. Vislobodskaya (1987). "Enhancement of yields by using zeolites." Zemledelie (8): 56-57.
- Kudryashov, N. A., N. M. Ageeva and E. M. Sobolev (1987). "Stabilization of [grape] juices and wines with natural zeolites." Vinodelie i Vinogradarstvo SSSR (5): 38-40.
- Kudryavtsev, S. L., V. Z. Koneev, A. V. Tarabara and N. V. Petrukhin (1989). "Removal of nitrogen oxides from gases." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,465,095 : pages unknown.
- Kuebler, B. (1990). "Clay minerals from metamorphic formations. Mineralogical associates of fine-grained sediments from diagenesis to metamorphism." Mineralogica et Petrographica Acta **33**: 15-27.
- Kulieva, A. A., L. A. Abduragimova, S. B. Aslanova and R. G. Rizaev (1991). "Treatment of petroleum-containing wastewater." Azerbaidzhanskoe Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (12): 72-74.
- Kulik, M. D. and G. I. Dsnilyuk (1989). "Manufacture of clinoptilolite products." Stroitel'nye Materialy i Konstruktsii (1): 11.
- Kunibe, S. and M. Kodama (1991). "Magnesium oxide deodorants for decayed and fermented organic materials." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,262,529 : 4 p.
- Kunibe, S. and M. Kodama (1992). "Agents for deodorizing humic substances and manure." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 48,999 : 6 p.
- Kunugiza, T. (1990). "Preservatives containing hypochlorites and gas adsorbents for vegetables and fruits." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,131,536 : 2 p.
- Kureha, S., K. Kimura and M. Kasuya (1991). "Compositions for lightweight building materials." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03 93,661 : 3 p.
- Kurita Water Industries, L. (1985). "Dephosphorization." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 22,289 : 5 p.
- Kurita Water Industries, L. (1985). "Dephosphorization of water." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 75,394 : 5 p.
- Kurita Water Industries, L. (1985). "Method of phosphate removal." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 78,692 : 5 p.

- Kurita Water Industries, L. (1985). "Method of phosphate removal." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 62,188 : 6 p.
- Kuroda, Y., A. Kotani, H. Maeda, H. Moriwaki, et al. (1992). "The state of excessively ion-exchanged copper in mordenite: Formation of tetragonal hydroxy-bridged copper ion." Journal of the Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions **88**(11): 1583-1590.
- Kutlaeva, T. V., S. A. Anurov and D. A. Lobanov (1992). "Zeolite exchangeable cation effects on the heats of adsorption of sulfur dioxide and ammonia." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchenykh Zavedenii, Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya **35**(6): 115-116.
- Kuznetsov, A. G. (1988). "Eolian-type pelagic clays of the northern Pacific Ocean." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (3): 122-129.
- Kuznetsova, T. V., E. N. Potapova, A. S. Gorelik and M. V. Sidorova (1989). "Preparation and properties of zeolite-containing cements." Tsement (7): 22.
- Kuznicki, S. M. and J. R. Whyte Jr. (1991). "Manufacture of self-bonded sodium chabazite aggregate." U. S. Pat. US 5,001,667 : 7 p.
- Kvopkova, O., M. Zilincik and M. Drnec (1988). "Flocculants for wastewater treatment." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 256,080 : 3 p.
- La Iglesia, A. (1989). "Diagramas de estabilidad de zeolitas. I. Zeolitas en ambientes confinados alcalinos." Estudios Geologicos **45**: 267-277.
- La Iglesia, A., E. Franco and A. Pozzuoli (1991). "Stability diagrams of zeolites. II. Phillipsite and chabazite from pyroclastic rocks in southern Italy." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Monatshefte **162**: 261-280.
- Labrid, J. (1991). "Modeling of high pH sandstone dissolution." Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology **30**(6): 67-74.
- Lahnhaeuser, W. and N. M. Sussieck (1987). "Zeolite as a ceramic raw material--its nature and uses." Keramische Zeitschrift **39**: 439-441.
- Lai, T. M. and D. D. Eberl (1986). "Controlled and renewable release of phosphorous in soils from mixtures of phosphate rock and ammonium-exchanged clinoptilolite." Zeolites **6**: 129-132.
- Laidabon, C. S., E. S. Laidabon and E. L. Zonkhoeva (1990). Effect of ultrasound on the sorption properties of natural clinoptilolite. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnikh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 29-33.
- Lakota, V. and V. Bastl (1986). "Application of biofactor complements for feeding purposes." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 237,510 : 4 p.
- Lakota, C., V. Bastl, L. Vrzgula and P. Bartko (1986). "Treatment of fertilizer to increase its bonding with the sorption complex of the soil." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 231,033 : 3 p.
- Lander, R. H. (1990). "Geochemical and hydrologic impact of zeolitic alteration on tuffs in the White River Formation." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **22**(7): A314.
- Lapot, W. (1987). "Analcime in the Sowie Mountains Culm Formations (Lower Silesia) [Poland]." Archiwum Mineralogiczne **42**: 27-42.
- Lappin, A. R. and F. B. Nimick (1985). "Bulk and thermal properties of the functional Tuffaceous Beds in holes USW G-1, UE-15 No. I, and USW G-2 Yucca Mountain, Nevada." Sandia National Laboratory, Albuquerque, NM Report SAND-82-1434: 64 p.
- Larichev, A. I., N. I. Matvienko and A. V. Van (1989). "Mordenite in the Carboniferous-Permian Formations of the Podkamennaya Tunguska Basin (USSR)." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **307**: 699-702.

- Larsen, G., K. H. Plum and H. Forster (1991). "Zeolites and other hydrothermal alteration products of synthetic glasses." European Journal of Mineralogy **3**(6): 933-941.
- Las, T. (1989). Use of natural zeolites for nuclear waste treatment. University of Salford, Salford, UK, 356 p.
- Laske, D. and K. Laube (1989). "Zeolites as ion-exchangers in radioactive waste reprocessing and conditioning." Swiss Chem **11**: 17-28, 31.
- Latysheva, L. E., T. S. Sobokhoeva, G. G. Afomina, K. F. Kosygina, et al. (1986). "Catalytic properties of zeolites from the Baikal region." Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii (Leningrad) **59**: 2683-2688.
- Laub, T. W. and L. J. Jardine (1987). "Initial Q-list for the prospective Yucca Mountain repository based on items important to safety and waste isolation." Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Management : 293-299.
- Laurent, S. M. and R. N. Sanders (1987). "Bone disorder treatment." European Pat. EP 224,856 : 13 p.
- Laurent, S. M. and R. N. Sanders (1990). "Improved egg quality of chickens eating zeolite A-containing feed." European Pat. EP 366,371 : 16 p.
- Leanderson, P. and C. Tagesson (1992). "Hydrogen peroxide release and hydroxyl radical formation in mixtures containing mineral fibers and human neutrophils." British Journal of Industrial Medicine **49**(11): 745-749.
- Ledyashova, G. E., V. V. Stepanenko and E. M. Breshchenko (1990). "Adsorption drying of natural gas with high carbon dioxide content." Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (7): 56-59.
- Lee, Y. I. (1987). "Isotopic aspects of thermal and burial diagenesis of sandstones at DSDP Site 445, Daito Ridge, northwest Pacific Ocean." Chemical Geology **65**: 95-102.
- Lee, W. K. (1988). "A study on cesium adsorption by domestic zeolite." Kumsok Pyomyon Choli **21**: 47-52.
- Lee, Y. I. (1988). "Chemistry and origin of zeolites in sandstones at DSDP Sites 445 and 446, Daito Ridge and Basin Province, northwest Pacific." Chemical Geology **67**: 261-273.
- Lee, D. H., S. J. Park and J. Choi (1989). "Response of the application of slow-release potassium fertilizer using natural zeolite to flue-cured tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* L.)." Han'guk T'oyang Piryo Hakhoechi **22**(3): 215-220.
- Lee, C. H. (1992). "Zeolite-activated guano phosphates." U.S. Pat. US 5,094,680 : 5 p.
- Lee, J. O., K. W. Han and L. P. Buckley (1992). "Short-term leaching behavior of cobalt-60, strontium-85, and cesium-137 from cemented ion-exchange resin waste forms." ASTM Special Technical Publication **2**(STP 1123 (Stab. Solidif. Hazard., Radioact., Mixed Wastes)): 204-216.
- Lefebvre, J. J. (1985). "Mwashya Group. Terminal Roan megacyclothem. (Shaba, southeastern Zaire). Volcanism and dynamics of sedimentary basin." Rapport Annuel du Department de Geologie et de Mineralogie du Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale 1983-1984 : 121-151.
- Leh, H. O. (1986). "Possibilities to reduce the availability of heavy metals for plants growing in contaminated soils." Gesunde Pflanzen **38**: 246-256.
- Lehnhäuser, W. and M. Suissieck (1987). "Zeolite as a raw material for earthenware glazes." Keramische Zeitschrift **39**: 509-511.
- Lehnhäuser, W. and M. Sussieck (1987). "Zeolite as raw material for porcelain glazes." Keramische Zeitschrift **39**: 866-867.
- Lenzi, G. and E. Marras (1987). "Zeolites: treatment of drinking water and processing of liquid and gaseous wastes." D. A., Difesa Ambientale **11**: 34-43.
- Lenzi, G. and G. Cassano (1988). The zeolitized tuffs of Mount Vulture (Basilicata, Italy): Mineralogical and physico-chemical study for use as decontaminants for radioactive solutions. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 803-819.

Leonowicz, M. E. and D. E. W. Vaughan (1987). "Proposed synthetic zeolite ECT-1 structure gives a new zeolite framework topology." Nature **329**(6142): 819-821.

Lepik, A. V. and T. N. Sychugova (1989). "Finishing compositions using natural zeolite." Tekhnologiya Silikat. Materialy. Tallin : 63-65.

Leppert, D. (1986). Environmental uses of natural zeolites and bentonites. Proceedings of the 22nd Symposium on Engineering Geology & Soils Engineering. February 24-26, 1986. Boise, Idaho, 496-510.

Leppert, D. (1988). "An Oregon cure for Bikini Island? First results from the zeolite immobilization experiment." Oregon Geology **15**(11-12): 140-141.

Leppert, D. (1990). "Heavy metal sorption with clinoptilolite zeolite: alternatives for treating contaminated soil and water." Mining Engineering **42**: 604-608.

Leppert, D. (1990). Developments in applications for southeast Oregon bentonites and natural zeolites. Industrial Rocks and Minerals of the Pacific Northwest (Proceedings of the 25th Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals, April 30-May 2, 1989, Portland, OR). Portland, OR, Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper. 19-23.

Leppert, D. (1990). "Heavy metal sorption with clinoptilolite zeolite: alternatives for treating contaminated soil and water." Trans. Soc. Min. Metall., Explor. **268**: 604-608.

Levi, B., J. O. Nystroem, H. Padilla and M. Vergara (1988). "Regional alteration facies of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic volcanic sequences in central Chile." Revista Geologica de Chile **15**: 83-88.

Levin, L. N., R. V. Boyarskaya and L. N. Belova (1990). "New data on uranium-containing volcanic glasses." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **315**: 1215-1218.

Levy, S. S. (1985). "Episodic zeolitization of silicic volcanic tuff at Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **17**(6): 366.

Levy, S. S. and J. R. O'Neil (1989). "Moderate-temperature zeolitic alteration in a cooling pyroclastic deposit." Chemical Geology **76**: 321-326.

Levy, S. S. (1992). "Natural gels in the Yucca Mountain area, Nevada, USA." Applied Clay Science **7**: 79-85.

Lewandowski, P. (1990). "Analcimization of the Lower Permian rhyolite tuffs from the Wambierzyce region (Middle Sudetic Depression)." Archiwum Mineralogiczne **46**(1-2): 71-85.

Li, X., J. Wu, B. Han and Y. Wang (1985). "Determination and analysis of the adsorption heat of water on zeolite in the refrigeration cycle." Zhilen Xuebao (1): 11-18.

Li, X. (1986). "NMR analysis of water in clinoptilolite from Jinyun, Zhejiang Province [China]." Kuangwu Xuebao **6**: 174-178.

Li, M., R. Ge and M. Xin (1991). "Study of pore structures and chemical treatment of Baotou natural mordenite." Shiyou Huagong **20**(12): 825-829.

Li, G., N. Feng and Y. Liu (1992). "Concrete-strengthening agents and their manufacture." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1.057.822 : 7 p.

Liang, C., J. Zhang and G. Liu (1992). "Mechanism of nitrogen conservation in mixed application of zeolite and ammonium bicarbonate under submerged condition." Turang Tongbao **23**(1): 38-40.

Liao, P. C., D. D. Klendworth and F. M. Lee (1992). "Catalytic cracking process for vanadium-containing petroleum and gas oils." U. S. Pat. US 5,141,624 : 6 p.

Liberti, L., N. Limoni, A. Lopez, R. Passino and G. Boari (1986). "The 10 m³h⁻¹ RIM-NUT demonstration plant at West Bari for removing and recovering N and P from wastewater." Water Research **20**: 735-739.

- Libor, O., T. Szekely, G. Nagy, G. Solti and J. Szekvolgyi (1990). "Montmorillonite-containing clay minerals as stabilizer for fertilizer suspensions." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 52.019 : 12 p.
- Lieu, K., C. W. Williford Jr. and W. R. Reynolds (1988). Comparison of wet chemistry CEC determinations. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 541-550.
- Lieu, K., C. W. Williford Jr. and W. R. Reynolds (1988). Cation exchange characteristics of gulf coast clinoptilolite. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 449-461.
- Lillerud, K. P. and J. H. Raeder (1986). "On the synthesis of erionite-offretite intergrowth zeolites." Zeolites **6**: 474-484.
- Linevich, S. N., I. O. Sinev, N. A. Yablon'ko, V. V. Tret'yachenko and D. V. Tret'yachenko (1990). "Water treatment technology for the Borshchev city water supply." Vodosnabzhenie i Sanitarnaya Tekhnika (8): 18-20.
- Linnainmas, K., K. Pelin-Enlund, K. Jantunen, E. Vanhala, et al. (1991). "Chromosomal damage and gap junctional intercellular communication in mesothelioma cell lines and cultured human primary mesothelial cells treated with MMMF, asbestos and erionite." NATO ASI Series, Series A: Life Sciences **223 (Mech. Fibre Carcinog.)**: 327-334.
- Linne, S. R. and M. J. Semmens (1985). Studies on the ammonium removal and filtration performance and regeneration of clinoptilolite. Proceedings of the Industrial Waste Conference, 39th. 757-770.
- Liou, J. G., Y. Seki, R. N. Guillemette and H. Sakai (1985). "Compositions and parageneses of secondary minerals in the Onikobe geothermal system, Japan." Chemical Geology **49**(1-3): 1-20.
- Liou, J. G. and M. Frey (1991). "Zeolite equilibria in the system calcium aluminosilicate ($\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$)-silica-water." New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics **34**(3): 293-301.
- Lisitsyana, N. A., V. A. Drits, G. V. Sokolova and V. A. Aleksandrova (1985). "A new complex of secondary minerals as products of low-temperature transformations of volcanogenic-sedimentary rocks emplaced on basalts of submarine seamounts in the Atlantic Ocean." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (6): 20-39.
- Litvinenko, V. G. and L. T. Vereitenova (1991). "Extraction of cesium and strontium from solutions by Shivyrtuisk zeolites." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **13**: 304-306.
- Liu, Z. (1985). "Geological features and mineralogenetic regularity of zeolite ore deposits in Jilin Province [China]." Kuangchuang Dizhi **4**(3): 79-84.
- Liu, B., Z. Huang, N. Yang, S. Pan and C. Li (1986). "Natural mordenite catalysts for pentane/hexane isomerization and their catalytic activities." Shiyou Xuebao, Shiyou Jiagong **2**: 39-49.
- Liu, Z. and Y. Shijie (1992). "Cigarette filter containing adsorbents made of non-metallic minerals." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shumoningshu CN 1.059.267 : 8 p.
- Liu, X. and H. Yao (1992). "Studies on the improvement of adsorption capacity of natural mordenite." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP12.
- Livingstone, A. (1986). "A note on strontian chabazite from Kaiserstuhl, Baden, West Germany." Mineralogical Magazine **50**: 348-349.
- Livingstone, A. (1989). "A calcian analcime-bytownite intergrowth in basalt, from Skye, Scotland, and calcian analcime relationships." Mineralogical Magazine **53**: 382-385.
- Llabre, G., N. Travieso, J. A. Gonzalez, M. Quintana, et al. (1988). "Molecular sieve properties of Cuban natural zeolites by gas chromatography." Revista Cubana de Quimica **4**: 1-8.
- Lo, H. J. (1985). "Hydrothermal synthesis of analcime and zeolite P from andesitic tuff." Chung-kuo Ti Chih Hsueh Hui Hui K'an **28**: 10-72.
- Lo, H. J. (1987). "Zeolites in the Cenozoic volcanic rocks of Taiwan and the formation of zeolites in the volcanic

rocks." Chung-kuo Ti Chih Hsueh Hui Chuan K'an **8**: 205-228.

Lo, H. H. and Y. T. Hung (1991). "Utilization of clays and zeolites for coagulation treatment of municipal wastewater." International Journal of Environmental Studies **37**: 203-212.

Lo, H. J. and Y. L. Hsieh (1991). "High potassium natural mordenite and the chemical variation of mordenite." Zhongguo Dizhi Xuehui Huikan **34**(4): 305-312.

Lobo, R. F., M. J. Annen and M. E. Davis (1992). "Zeolite Phi: A physical mixture of chabazite and offretite." Journal of the Chemical Society; Faraday Transactions **88**(18): 2791-2795.

Loizidou, M. (1985). Heavy metal removal using natural zeolites. 5th International Conference, Heavy Metals Environment. CEP Consultants, Edinburgh, UK. 649-651.

Loizidou, M. and R. P. Townsend (1987). "Ion-exchange properties of natural clinoptilolite, ferrierite and mordenite: Part 2. Lead-sodium and lead-ammonium equilibria." Zeolites **7**: 153-159.

Loizidou, M. and R. P. Townsend (1987). "Exchange of cadmium into the sodium and ammonium forms of the natural zeolites clinoptilolite, mordenite, and ferrierite." Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions: Inorganic Chemistry (8): 1911-1916.

Loizidou, M., K. J. Haralambous, A. Loukatos and D. Dimitrakopoulou (1992). "Natural zeolites and their ion exchange behavior towards chromium." Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A: Environmental Science and Engineering **A27**(7): 1759-1769.

Lomtadze, O. G., V. Y. Kruglitskaya and N. N. Kruglitskii (1985). "Control of the polymerophilicity of clinoptilolite." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **51**(1): 23-29.

Lon-Wo, E. and C. Rodriguez (1986). "A note on the utilization of zeolite or lime on hay litters for broilers." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science **20**: 259-261.

Lon-Wo, E., F. Perez and J. L. Gonzalez (1987). "Inclusion of 5% of zeolite (clinoptilolite) in diets for fattening chickens under commercial conditions." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science **2**(165): 165-169.

Lon-Wo, E. and J. L. Gonzalez (1991). "Comparative evaluation of zeolite, bentonite and kaolin through the productive performances of broilers." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science **25**(1): 71-75.

Lopez Galindo, A. (1986). "Mineralogy of Cretaceous series of the Subbetic Zone. Some paleogeographic considerations related to the chemical composition of smectites." Estudios Geologicos (Madrid) **42**: 231-238.

Lopez Riz, J. L. and M. T. Fernandez del Barrio (1987). "Zeolite technology: natural zeolites and ammonium retention." Ingenieria Quimica (Madrid) **19**: 143-146.

Ludac, P., P. Hlozek and M. Foldesova (1992). "Sorption ability of chemically treated clinoptilolites with regard to cobalt and cesium." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **164**(4): 241-246.

Luhr, J. F. and B. Giannetti (1987). "The Brown Leucitic Tuff of Roccamonfina volcano (Roman Region, Italy)." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **95**: 420-436.

Luhr, J. F. and T. K. Kyser (1989). "Primary igneous analcime: The Colima minettes." American Mineralogist **74**: 216-223.

Lukac, P., M. Foldesova and P. Hlozek (1990). "Zeolite sorption ability in model cobalt-60 and cesium-137 labeled solutions." Jaderna Energie **36**: 186-188.

Lyons, J. B. and C. B. Officer (1992). "Mineralogy and petrology of the Haiti Cretaceous/Tertiary section." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **109**(1-2): 205-224.

Lysyuk, A. G., A. I. Pinchuk and A. E. Romanov (1987). "Zeolites as active mineral additives." Vestnik Kievskogo Politekhnikeskogo Instituta, Khimicheskoe Mashinostroenie i Tekhnologiya **24**: 46-49.

- Lysyuk, A. G. and A. I. Pinchuk (1988). "New building materials by using natural zeolite rocks." Energoberegayushch. : 67-70.
- Mac Kown, C. T. and T. C. Tucker (1985). "Ammonium nitrogen movement in the coarse-textured soil amended with zeolite." Soil Science Society of America Journal **49**(1): 235-238.
- Macasek, F., D. Keltos and L. Matel (1991). "Optimization of batch adsorption of cesium and strontium by zeolite from water solutions." Solvent Extraction and Ion Exchange **9**: 865-874.
- Mackey, J. R. and W. J. Murphy (1985). "Elemental analysis of zeolites by inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy via direct injection." Zeolites **5**(4): 233-239.
- Madar, J. (1985). "Mordenite determination in natural and treated zeolite rock by x-ray powder diffraction." Ropa Uhlie **27**(7): 425-427.
- Maeda, K. (1987). "Possible clinical application of anti-bacterial zeolite. I." Nessho **13**: 316-321.
- Maeda, N. (1991). "Manufacture of composite ceramics having deodorization and antibacterial functions." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,295,848 : 7 p.
- Maeyama, M. (1992). "Wastewater treatment by stabilizing a magnetic field." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,193,387 : 7 p.
- Makeeva, N. S., Y. P. Gorlov and M. I. Zeifman (1985). "Properties of autoclave-hardened building materials from volcanic glass." Stroitel'nye Materialy i Konstruktsii (1): 24-25.
- Makhmudov, F. T. and S. M. Rustamov (1985). "Thermodynamics of the exchange of silver and nickel ions of modified natural zeolites." Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR **41**(5): 49-53.
- Makino, Y. and K. Kozai (1991). "Effects of the application of zeolite to paddy soil. I. The effects of zeolite on chemical properties of paddy soil, and on the growth and yield of rice plants." Kagawa-ken Nogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku (42): 8-14.
- Malashevich, L. N. and A. V. Pis'mennaya (1989). "Molecular-sieve selectivity of narrow pore zeolites in cracking of hydrocarbons." Neftekhimiya **29**(1): 52-56.
- Malinovskii, E. K., A. L. Tsykalo, Y. F. Bartkovskaya and G. D. Kutsenko (1990). "Handling of accidental liquid ammonia spills using natural sorbents." Kholodil'naya Tekhnika (9): 44-46.
- Maliou, E., M. Malamis and P. O. Sakellarides (1992). "Lead and cadmium removal by ion exchange." Water Science and Technology **25**(1): 133-138.
- Mamedov, I. A., C. S. Ibragimov and N. M. Muradova (1985). "Regression model for removal of mercury from chlorine production wastewaters with natural clinoptilolite of the Aidag area of Azerbaijan." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (2): 135-138.
- Mamedov, I. A., T. A. Salimova and M. K. Annagiev (1985). "IR spectroscopic and thermographic studies of the natural mordenite and of some cationic surface-active agents adsorbed by it." Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR **41**(5): 54-58.
- Mamedov, I. A., F. T. Makhmudov and N. M. Muradova (1986). "Study of the sorption of strontium ions from wastewater by natural mordenite." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (1): 125-127.
- Mamedov, I. A. and N. M. Muradova (1991). "Sorption of mercury ions on modified forms of clinoptilolite." Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii (Leningrad) **64**(2): 428-430.
- Manega, P. C. and S. Bieda (1987). "Modern sediments of Lake Natron, Tanzania." Sciences Geologiques, Bulletin **40**: 83-95.
- Manly, R. and J. Holms (1989). "Minerals with a natural advantage." New Scientist **25**: 39-43.

- Manseva, A. V., G. M. Tirakov, G. E. Makhneva, L. A. Kotova and T. N. Voropaeva (1991). "Composite study of natural zeolites and host rocks of the Pegask deposit (Kuznetsk Basin)." Probl. Mineral. Syr'ya S.-kh. Naznacheniya Sibiri Sib. NII Geol., Geofiz. i Mineral. Syr'ya (SNIGGIMS), Novosibirsk : 68-72.
- Maples, K. R. and N. F. Johnson (1992). "Fiber-induced hydroxyl radical formation: Correlation with mesothelioma induction in rats and humans." Carcinogenesis (London) **13**(11): 2035-2039.
- Marçilly, C., F. Raatz and J. M. Deves (1989). "Use of a catalyst containing an erionite-type zeolite in a cracking process comprising a regeneration zone." European Pat. EP 323,784 : 15 p.
- Marmottant, B., A. Mhimid, S. El Golli and P. Grenier (1992). "Experiments and modeling of solar adsorption refrigerator." Revue Generale di Thermique **31**(362): 97-105.
- Maroulis, P. J., C. G. Coe, D. A. Roberts, P. J. Clark and S. M. Kuznicki (1987). "Selective zeolitic adsorbent for gas separations and a method for activation thereof." European Pat. EP 246,572 : 60 p.
- Maroulis, P. J. and C. G. Coe (1989). "Calcium chabazite adsorbent for the gas chromatographic separation of trace argon-oxygen mixtures." Analytical Chemistry **61**: 1112-1117.
- Martines, G. M., V. A. Ivanov, Z. V. Gryaznova and A. R. Nefedova (1989). "Optimization of formaldehyde syntheses on the silver-containing natural Mexican zeolites." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 2: Khimiya **30**: 502-505.
- Marton, A. (1986). "Water-blooms control by use of clinoptilolite-tuffs." Contributii Botanice : 207-212.
- Marumo, K. (1985). "Geological and mineralogical studies on alteration zones of Lake Toya area, southwestern Hokkaido, Japan." Kozan Chishitsu **35**: 331-344.
- Maruyama, S., M. Yamazaki and S. Satou (1992). "Discrimination between zeolites according to their cation exchange capacity and aluminum/silicon ratio." Kanzei Chuo Bunsekishoho **31**: 55-65.
- Masuda, N. (1986). "Zeolite-containing bases for topical pharmaceuticals." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,151,131 : 12 p.
- Matei, L., R. Cosma and L. Stefan (1987). "Thermodynamics of zeolitization processes for some Romanian tuffs." Analele Universitatii Bucuresti, Geologie **36**: 21-27.
- Matsumoto, R., A. Iijima and T. Katayama (1988). "Mixed-water and hydrothermal dolomitization of the Pliocene Shirahama Limestone, Izu Peninsula, central Japan." Sedimentology **35**: 979-998.
- Matsumoto, H. (1990). "Preparation of solid deodorants for indoor air treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,144,121 : 6 p.
- Matsumoto, A. and H. Ichikawa (1990). "Agents for treating odorous air from pet manure." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,274,254 : 4 p.
- Matsumoto, H. and R. Urayama (1991). "Humidity-controlling, mold-resistant building materials, and their manufacture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,109,244 : 8 p.
- Matsumoto, H. and R. Urayama (1991). "Utilization as construction materials of natural zeolite. Development of respirative construction materials." Zeoraito **8**(1): 16-22.
- Matsunaga, T. and W. Hashimoto (1987). "Manufacture of solid feed containing phosphates and molasses for domestic animals." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,265,953 : 10 p.
- Matthews, J. C. and S. P. Altaner (1990). "Clay diagenesis in saline alkaline lakes of Oregon." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **22**(7): A38.
- Matthews, J. C. and S. P. Altaner (1991). "Three contrasting diagenetic pathways in saline, alkaline lakes from southeast Oregon." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **23**(5): A65-A66.
- Matukhin, R. G. (1985). "Ore mineralization trend of Paleozoic sedimentary formations of the Siberian Platform."

Rudn. Spets. Osad. Form. Sib. Del'nego Vostoka : 27-32.

Matukhin, R. G., P. N. Sokolov and M. F. Sokolova (1985). "Middle Paleozoic zeolite-bearing deposits of the Vilyuy Syncline." Geologiya i Geofizika (9): 28-34.

Matyas, E., Mrs., E. Matyas, G. Hajdu, G. Tass, et al. (1986). "Mineral-based complex cosmetics and external dermatological preparations." Hungary Pat. HU 37,715 : 11 p.

Matyas, E., Mrs., G. Hajdu, E. Matyas and T. Matyas (1987). "Process for production of cleaning paste." Hungary Pat. HU 41,063 : 13 p.

Mauger, R. L. (1986). "Tertiary volcanic stratigraphy of the Tinaja Lisa Block north-central Chihuahua, Mexico." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **18**(3): 253.

Mayes, B. H. and B. T. Tripp (1991). "Zeolite minerals in Utah." Utah Geological Survey Open File Report **210**: 170 p.

Mazzi, F., A. O. Larsen, G. Gottardi and E. Galli (1986). "Gonnardite has the tetrahedral framework of natrolite: Experimental proof with a sample from Norway." N. Jb., Mines. Mk. H.5: 219-228.

Mc Culloch, C. E., M. J. Angus, R. W. Crawford, A. A. Rahman and F. P. Glasser (1985). "Cements in radioactive waste disposal: Some mineralogical considerations." Mineralogical Magazine **49**(351): 211-221.

Mc Culloch, T. H. and J. J. Fan (1985). "Burial thermal histories, vitrinite reflectance, and laumontite isograde (abs.)." American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin **69**: 285.

Mc Fadden, L. D., S. G. Wells and M. J. Jercinovich (1987). "Influences of eolian and pedogenic processes on the origin and evaluation of desert pavements." Geology **15**: 504-508.

Mc Nair, D. R., R. C. Sims and W. J. Grenney (1986). "An evaluation of clinoptilolite amended slow rate sand filtration economics at higher than standard flow rates." Proceedings--American Water Works Association Annual Conference **1986**: 285-300.

Mc Nair, D. R., R. C. Sims, D. L. Sorensen and H. Matthew (1987). "Schmutzdecke characterization of clinoptilolite-amended slow sand filtration." Journal - American Water Works Association **79**: 74-81.

Mdivnishvili, O. M., N. D. Shukakidze and M. A. Khachmanukyan (1991). "Beneficiation capacity of zeolite-containing tuffs of Transcaucasia." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Seriya Khimicheskaya **17**(1): 75-77.

Mefod'ev, G. A., N. V. Donets, I. M. Yashina, I. G. Peryshkina and I. F. Khirsanova (1989). "Cultivation of potato seedlings on ion-exchange substrates." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (8): 66-67.

Meier, W. M. and D. H. Olson (1992). "Atlas of zeolite structure types." Zeolites **12**(5): 206 p.

Mekhtiev, D. S., V. E. Bolonov, A. S. Mekhtiev, V. A. Safaov and S. A. Bairamov (1989). "Adsorbent for drying of gas." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,526,813 : pages unknown.

Mekhtiev, N. K., A. A. Salamov, F. S. Azizov and F. I. Gusejnov (1992). "Zeolite-based preservatives for food products." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,755,781 : pages unknown.

Menyailov, I. A., S. M. Fazlullin, Y. O. Egorov, A. A. Bilchenko, et al. (1991). "New lithological and geochemical studies on the submarine hydrothermal field of Whale Island (New Zealand)." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **317**: 976-979.

Mercadante, L., G. Cacciola and N. Giordano (1990). "Zeolite adsorbent materials for use in heat pumps." Tecnologie Chimiche **10**: 160-164.

Merkin, A. P., Y. P. Gorlov, M. I. Ziefman and G. A. Mnatsakanuan (1987). "Binder." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,299,995 : pages unknown.

Merkun, I. I., N. V. Kel'tsev, B. F. N. and E. A. Obrizko (1985). "Removal of hydrogen chloride from dust-laden gases." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,183,156 : pages unknown.

- Merkun, I. I., F. N. Bratchuk and E. A. Obrizko (1986). "Study of the dynamics of sulfur dioxide adsorption from low-sulfur flue gases." Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost (Moscow) (6): 353-355.
- Merlino, S. (1990). "Lovdarite, $K_4Na_{12}(Be_8Si_{28}O_{72}) \cdot 18H_2O$, a zeolite-like mineral: structural features and OD character." European Journal of Mineralogy **2**: 809-817.
- Meyer, R. E., W. D. Arnold, F. I. Case, G. D. O'Kelley and J. F. Land (1990). "Effects of mineralogy on sorption of strontium and cesium onto Calico Hills tuff." Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report 6589 : 41 p.
- Meyer, R. E., W. D. Arnold, F. I. Case, G. D. O'Kelley and J. F. Land (1990). "Effects of mineralogy on sorption of strontium and cesium onto Calico Hills tuff." Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report : 31 p.
- Meyer, R. E., W. D. Arnold, F. I. Case, G. D. O'Kelley and J. F. Land (1991). "Effects of mineralogy on the sorption of strontium and cesium onto Calico Hills tuff." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings **212 (Sci. Basis Nucl. Waste Manage. 14)**: 569-576.
- Mgaloblishvili, T. S., O. L. Dzadzua, M. I. Gogvadze, V. P. Gvasaliya, et al. (1987). "Effect of chelates and clinoptilolite-rich tuffs on biochemical indexes of tea leaf quality." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **128**: 401-404.
- Miki, T. and Y. Nakamuta (1985). "Zeolitic diagenesis of the Paleogene formations in the Munakata coal field, Fukuoka Prefecture." Ganseki Kobutsu Kosho Gakkaishi **80**: 283-291.
- Miki, T., Y. Nakamuta and J. Aizawa (1991). "Relationships between authigenic mineral transformation and variation in vitrinite reflectance during diagenesis: An example from the Tertiary of northern Kyusbu, Japan." Clay Minerals **26**: 179-187.
- Miller, W. C., S. R. Dunne and J. P. Ausikaitis (1985). "Adsorbent composition useful in retarding corrosion in mufflers." PCT Int. Pat. WO 85 01,986 : 23 p.
- Milonjic, S. K., T. S. Ceranic and M. D. Petkovic (1989). "A gas chromatographic study of the adsorption of organics on thermally treated clinoptilolite." Chromatographia **27**: 306-310.
- Mimura, H. and T. Kanno (1985). "Distribution and fixation of cesium and strontium in zeolite A and chabazite." Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology **22(4)**: 284-291.
- Mimura, H., I. Yamagishi and K. Akiba (1988). "Removal of cesium and strontium from high-activity-level water by zeolites." Tohoku Daigaku Senko Seiren Kenkyusho Iho **44**: 1-7.
- Mimura, H., I. Yamagishi and K. Akiba (1988). "Selective elimination of cesium and strontium in highly contaminated waters by adsorption with zeolites." Kakuriken Kenkyu Hokoku (Tohoku Daigaku) **21**: 64-70.
- Mimura, H., I. Yamagishi and K. Akiba (1989). "Removal of radioactive cesium and strontium by zeolites." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (3): 621-627.
- Mimura, H., F. Tachibana and K. Akiba (1992). "Ion-exchange selectivity for cesium in ferrierites." Journal of Nuclear Science and Technology **29(2)**: 184-186.
- Minachev, K. M., E. A. Udaltsova, A. A. Dergachev, R. V. Dmitriev, et al. (1989). "Catalytic activity of acidic centers of the outer surface of erionites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (11): 2415-2419.
- Minamisawa, H., H. Yamanaka Nobumasa and T. Okutani (1991). "Adsorption characteristics of lead (II) on chemically treated natural zeolite." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (12): 1605-1611.
- Minato, H. (1985). Chemical treatment of natural zeolites, and properties and utilizations of the reacted materials. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 513-522.
- Minato, H. and H. Namba (1987). "Thermal behavior of clinoptilolite. III. Especially its dehydration energy." Hyogo Kyoiku Daigaku Kenkyu Kiyo, Dai-3-bunsatsu **7**: 135-161.

- Minato, H. (1988). Occurrence and application of natural zeolites in Japan. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 395-418.
- Minato, H. (1991). "Mineral ores and mineral deposits of natural zeolites." Gypsum Lime **235**: 531-546.
- Mineev, V. G., A. V. Kotchetavkin and V. B. Nguyen (1989). "Utilization of natural zeolites to prevent contamination of soils and crops by heavy metals." Agrokhiimiya (8): 89-95.
- Ming, D. W. (1985). Chemical and crystalline properties of clinoptilolite in south Texas soils. Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas, 257 p.
- Ming, D. W. and J. B. Dixon (1986). "Clinoptilolite in south Texas soils." Soil Science Society of America Journal **50**: 1618-1622.
- Ming, D. W. and J. B. Dixon (1987). "Quantitative determination of clinoptilolite in soils by a cation-exchange capacity method." Clays and Clay Minerals **35**: 463-468.
- Ming, D. W. and J. B. Dixon (1987). "Technique for the separation of clinoptilolite from soils." Clays and Clay Minerals **35**: 469-472.
- Ming, D. W. and J. B. Dixon (1988). Occurrence and weathering of zeolites in soil environments. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 699-715.
- Ming, D. W. and F. A. Mumpton (1989). Zeolites in soils. Minerals in Soil Environments, 2nd ed. Soil Science Society of America. 873-911.
- Minguzzi, V., N. Morandi and F. Tateo (1987). "Significance of barium-rich zeolitic sediments of the Oligocene-Miocene sequences near Voghera (Pavia-Alessandria Provinces), Italy." Mineralogica et Petrographica Acta **30**: 253-270.
- Minguzzi, V., N. Morandi and F. Tateo (1990). "X-ray diffraction and thermal studies for the identification of barium-zeolites after cation exchange with potassium and barium." Mineralogica et Petrographica Acta **33**: 205-218.
- Minimatsu, T. (1989). "Adsorbent preparation." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01 38,140 : 2 p.
- Minor, S. A., D. Plouff, L. E. Esparza and T. J. Peters (1987). "Mineral resources of the High Steens and Little Blitzen Gorge wilderness study areas, Harney County, Oregon." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1740-A**: 21 p.
- Mirodatos, C. and S. Barthomeuf (1985). "A new concept in zeolite-catalyzed reactions: Energy gradient selectivity." Journal of Catalysis **93**(2): 246-255.
- Mironova, L. I., V. A. Nikashina and B. I. Volkov (1985). "Selection of a model and calculation of optimal conditions for copper recovery from seawater with clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (4): 747-751.
- Mishima, K. and A. Watanabe (1986). "Immobilization of nitrifying bacteria for water and wastewater." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,219,385 : 4 p.
- Mitchell, P. B. and K. Atkinson (1991). "The novel use of ion exchange materials as an aid to reclaiming derelict mining land." Mining Engineering (Littleton, Colorado) **4**: 1091-1113.
- Mitlenko, A. N., K. I. Karasev and V. P. Myazin (1991). "Hydrolytic properties of natural zeolite-containing new material." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchenykh Zavedenii, Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya **34**: 56-61.
- Miyagawa, K., E. Sakai, A. Iwakawa and K. Miyagawa (1988). "Adsorbents used in dry desulfurization of flue gases." Jpn. Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 36,834 : 5 p.
- Miyaji, Y., M. Yoda and M. Kitagawa (1987). "Anaerobic treatment of low-concentration wastewater with anaerobic microorganism supported on natural zeolite." Kankyo Gijutsu **16**: 502-507.

- Miyoshi, S., H. Akita and K. Kikshida (1989). "A food container that generates heat by exothermic hydration." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,254,580 : 4 p.
- Mizik, P., J. Hrusovsky and M. Tokosova (1989). "The influence of natural zeolite on the excretion and distribution of radioactive cesium in rats." Veterinarni Medicina (Prague) **34**: 467-474.
- Mizutani, T., Y. Wakumoto, N. Ueda, J. Yamamoto and R. Nakashima (1992). "Reaction of formaldehyde on Cu-, Ge-, and Cr-mordenite." Chemistry Express **7**(6): 485-488.
- Mohapatra, B. K. and R. K. Sahoo (1987). "Merlinoite in manganese nodules from the Indian Ocean." Mineralogical Magazine **51**: 749-750.
- Moinereau, J., P. Herrmann, Z. Abassi and H. Boj (1985). "Fertilizing amendment." France Pat. Demande FR 2,548,176 : 13 p.
- Moiseeva, V. F., V. G. Cherbukina, N. I. Zelentsova, A. S. Malinovskii, et al. (1987). "Method of drying of gases." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,351,640 : pages unknown.
- Mokhosoev, M. V., L. A. Tsyktueva, L. T. Dashibalova and S. D. Soboleev (1989). "Properties of natural zeolites from the Kholinsk deposit and their uses." Russ. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Khim. Nauk : 148-158.
- Mondik, P., A. Sopkova, G. Suchar and T. Wadsten (1992). "Cyclodextrins incorporated in natural zeolitic materials of the clinoptilolite type." Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Molecular Recognition in Chemistry **13**(4): 383-394.
- Moore, E. L., G. C. Ulmer and D. E. Grandstaff (1985). "Hydrothermal interaction of Columbia Plateau basalt from the Umtanum flow (Washington, U.S.A.) with its coexisting groundwater." Chemical Geology **49**(1-3): 53-71.
- Morandi, N. (1990). "Hydrothermal minerals in fine-grained volcanic and volcanoclastic sediments." Mineralogica et Petrographica Acta **33**: 93-100.
- Mori, K. and A. Yamamoto (1986). "Improvement of soil retention of nitrogen and phosphorus." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61, 264,088 : 5 p.
- Mori, K. and S. Yokoyama (1986). "Ammonium and phosphate adsorbents and their use as fertilizers." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,281,093 : 4 p.
- Mori, K. and S. Yokoyama (1986). "Controlled-release fertilizers containing allophane and zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,266,382 : 4 p.
- Mori, K. and S. Yokoyama (1986). "Soil amendment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,266,383 : 4 p.
- Mori, K. and K. Tsuneyoshi (1986). "Improvement of soil retention of nitrogen and phosphorus." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,264,086 : 5 p.
- Mori, K. and K. Tsuneyoshi (1986). "Soil treatment method." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,264,087 : 4 p.
- Morinaka, H., K. Sekiya and K. Tsuzuki (1992). "Aqueous suspensions containing herbicides and zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,270,202 : 9 p.
- Moring, B., H. R. Blank Jr., J. D. Hoffman and E. L. Mc Hugh (1988). "Mineral resources of the Clover Mountains wilderness study area, Lincoln County, Nevada." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1729-D**: 18 p.
- Morita, Y., Y. Ohsumi and N. Tanaka (1985). "Nature, genesis and classification of eutrophic soils on the coastal hill (Mt. Komayama) in the Shonan district of Kanagawa Prefecture. II. Distribution, clay mineral composition, and properties of parent material of the eutrophic brown forest soil, and their origin." Ringyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku **333**: 67-91.
- Morita, S., K. Shinohara and S. Kishida (1988). "Agents for treatment of pet excrements." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 20,100 : 3 p.

- Morris, H. H., J. R. Whyte Jr., F. Ellen, C. M. Dentan and D. R. Collins (1985). "Treating zeolite ore to remove discoloring impurities and improve its brightness and resulting finely ground zeolite." U.S. Pat. US 4,510,254 : 14 p.
- Mortier, W. J. and R. A. Schoonheydt (1985). "Surface and solid state chemistry of zeolites." Progress in Solid State Chemistry **16**(1-2): 125 p.
- Morton, A. and R. Marculesso (1988). Natural zeolites: Swine waste water treatment and biomass production. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 729-735.
- Morton, R. D. and D. G. W. Smith (1987). "Burial metamorphic minerals in Upper Cretaceous strata, Alberta, Canada." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Monatshefte **157**: 47-55.
- Mossman, B. T. and A. M. Sesko (1990). "In vitro assays to predict the pathogenicity of mineral fibers." Toxicology **60**: 53-61.
- Motoki, H. and N. Nakamura (1986). "Fire-resistant coating materials." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,205,675 : 5 p.
- Moudafi, L., P. Massiani, F. Feyula and F. Figueras (1987). "Influence of sodium ions in the synthesis of offretite." Zeolites **7**: 63-66.
- Mueller, U., A. Tissler and K. K. Unger (1988). "Zeolites, porous crystalline solids with regular and defined pore structures of molecular dimensions--synthesis and application." GIT Fachzeitschrift fuer das Laboratorium **32**: 635-636, 639-641.
- Mukhima, A. M., L. A. Kaz'min and T. K. Lomonosova (1991). "Zeolite formation in beds from tuffs of the Tuguska syncline." Paleovulkanism Altae-Aayan. Skladch. Obl. i Sib. Platformy AN SSSR. SO. In-t Geol. i Geofiz., Novosibirsk : 192-194.
- Mumpton, F. A. (1988). Development of uses for natural zeolites: A critical commentary. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 333-366.
- Muradyan, A. B., O. V. Grigoryan, K. G. Grigoryan and G. O. Grigoryan (1989). "Interaction of clinoptilolite with calcium hydroxide under hydrothermal conditions. II. A study of reaction products by physicochemical analysis." Armjanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **42**: 161-166.
- Muradyan, A. B., O. V. Grigoryan, K. G. Grigoryan and G. O. Grigoryan (1989). "Interaction of clinoptilolite with calcium hydroxide under hydrothermal conditions. I. Determination of optimal conditions for calcium hydrosilicate synthesis." Armjanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal **42**: 82-87.
- Murakami, Y., A. Iijima and J. W. Ward (1986). New developments in zeolite science and technology. Tokyo, Japan, Kodansha Ltd.
- Murakami, M. (1987). "Adsorbents made from natural zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62 42,736 : 6 p.
- Murakami, M. (1988). "Preparation of deodorants from natural zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 79,659 : 8 p.
- Murakami, M. (1988). "Treatment of crushed natural zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 40,719 : 4 p.
- Murakami, T., T. Fukuda, K. Amamoto and W. Matsuoka (1990). "Compositions for manufacture of mineral fiber boards." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,311,344 : 4 p.
- Murakami, T., H. Takeda, T. Henmi and S. Kurihara (1992). "Effect of artificial zeolite-containing chicken dropping on growth of crops." Chikusan no Kenkyu **46**(5): 612-614.
- Murata, K. J., M. L. L. Formoso and A. Roisenberg (1987). "Distribution of zeolites in lavas of southeastern Parana Basin, State of Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil." Journal of Geology **95**: 455-467.
- Muroi, M., M. Takazawa, M. Utada, N. Fujita and K. Ishigure (1988). Research on natural zeolites as buffer material in the waste repository system of Japan. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest,

Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 791-802.

Musaev, M. R., K. G. Mirzoeva and L. I. Alieva (1985). "Dehydration of isohexanols on natural zeolite native to Aidag [Azerbaijan]." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (2): 38-41.

Myslyayeva, L. A., T. B. Veselinova-Stoyanova and G. A. Bagdasar'yan (1985). "Study of the affinity of enteroviruses and bacteriophages to natural aluminum silicate absorbents." Gigiena i Sanitariya (3): 86-87.

Myt'ko, L. V., L. I. Lukashevich, I. F. Khirsanova, N. A. Verbitakaya and A. L. Ol'shanikova (1989). "Utilization of ion-exchange substrates for prolonged culture of vegetables." Agrokhiymiya (7): 51-58.

Nadzharyan, S. K., L. S. Vardanyan and D. T. Khodzhoian (1988). "Kinetics and mechanism of mordenite formation by interaction of perlite with an alkali-silica solution." Kompleksnoe Ispol'zovanie Mineral'nogo Syr'ya (4): 59-62.

Nagashima, K. (1989). "Solid-liquid mixtures for wastewater treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,317,595 : 8 p.

Naghsineh-Pour, B., A. S. Sheta and D. M. Hendricks (1989). "The effect of sodium acetate buffer pretreatment on the clay minerals of some arid land soils and reference clays." Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis **20**: 95-111.

Nagibina, M. S. and V. V. Petrova (1988). "Relation between zeolite mineralization and the Upper Mesozoic volcanism of southern Mongolia." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya (8): 107-121.

Nagy-Bozsoky, J., B. Breda, K. M. Nagy-Bozsoky, E. Matyas, et al. (1989). "Clay mineral suspensions as antidotes for poisoning with organic phosphoric acid ester, formol, sodium hypochlorite and cupric sulfate." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 48,120 : 17 p.

Nagyvaradi, A. and T. Zoltan (1985). "Treatment of biologically and chemically contaminated municipal wastewaters." Hungary Pat. Teljes HUY 36,060 : 8 p.

Naidenov, V. (1989). "Rapid-hardening cement-gypsum compositions with natural zeolites." Tekhnicheskii Misul **26**: 69-73.

Naidenov, V. (1991). "Rapid hardening cement-gypsum composites for shotcreting on the basis of Bulgarian raw materials. Part I. Introduction, materials, design of the compositions, strength and deformability." Cement and Concrete Research **21**: 896-904.

Nakada, K. (1992). "Cleaning agents for wet malodorous wastes." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 39,358 : 4 p.

Nakafuji, H. (1985). "Treatment of photographic processing waste solutions." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 25,582 : 3 p.

Nakajima, T., S. Nakajima and T. Maki (1985). "Organic soil amendments." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,262,886 : 7 p.

Nakajima, W. (1986). "Zeolites as alteration product - phase relation between analcime and wairakite." Nendo Kagaku **26**: 104-111.

Nakajima, W. and R. Matsue (1988). "Synthesis of heulandite in the clinoptilolite-epistilbite ($\text{NaKAl}_2\text{Si}_{10}\text{O}_{24}$, aq- $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_6\text{O}_{16}$, aq) system." Kenkyu Shuoku - Kobe Daigaku Kyoikugakubu **80**: 77-84.

Nakajima, Y. and A. Tsuruzumi (1989). "Packaging materials containing silica and alamina as absorbents of ethylene gas." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,148,144 : 3 p.

Nakajima, Y. and A. Tsuruzumi (1989). "Packaging materials containing ethylene-adsorbing powder and IR-emitting minerals." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,146,933 : 3 p.

Nakajima, T., S. Kidoguchi, N. Kotani and K. Nishida (1989). "Effects of feeding of dried seaweeds and zeolites on layers. II." Shiga-kenritsu Tanki Daigaku Gakujutsu Zasshi (34): 12-17.

- Nakajima, T., Y. Okuyama, T. Kirooka and M. Matsuda (1989). "Effects of feeding of dried seaweeds and zeolites on layers. I." Shiga-kenritsu Tanki Daigaku Gakujutsu Zashi (34): 6-11.
- Nakajima, W. and S. Ueda (1990). "Syntheses of natural zeolites: Syntheses of heulandite-clinoptilolite, analcime-wairakite, mordenite, and ferrierite." Nendo Kagaku **30**: 57-75.
- Nakajima, W. and R. Matsusue (1990). "Synthesis of heulandite in the NaK-Ca substitution systems." Nendo Kagaku **30**: 31-38.
- Nakamura, T., M. Ishikawa, T. Hiraiwa and J. Sato (1992). "X-ray diffractometric determination of clinoptilolite in zeolite tuff using multiple analytical lines." Analytical Sciences **8**(4): 539-543.
- Nakano, M., T. Hironaka, S. Fujii and K. Sekizawa (1985). "Measurement of the acidity of various zeolites by the temperature-programed desorption method." Toyo Soda Kenkyu Hokoku **29**(1): 3-11.
- Nakata, S., S. Asaoka, T. Kondoh and H. Takahashi (1986). "Characterization of natural zeolites and clay minerals by high resolution solid state NMR." Nendo Kagaku **26**: 197-208.
- Nakata, S., S. Asaoka, T. Kondoh and H. Takahashi (1986). Identification and characterization of natural zeolites by magnetic resonance. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 71-78.
- Nakazawa, T., M. Ogawa, K. Abe, K. Suzuki and J. Suzuki (1988). "Manufacture of active, analcime-type zeolites, amorphous silica, inorganic fillers, and electroviscous fluids." Germany Offen. Pat. DE 3,811,136 : 19 p.
- Nam, I. S., U. C. Hwang, S. W. Hamn and Y. G. Kim (1991). "Activity and durability of natural zeolite containing cupric ions for nitric oxide reduction by ammonia." Catal. Sci. Technol., Proc. Tokyo Conf., 1st : 165-170.
- Namba, H. (1988). "Development of oxygen-concentrating equipment using natural zeolite. Effective use of natural resources." Kagaku to Kyoiku **36**: 500-503.
- Namiki, N., M. Fukuda, T. Takashima, M. Ozawa, et al. (1989). "Clinical study of deodorant mat (Pearl-Mat)." Byoin Yakugaku **15**: 23-28.
- Nasedkin, V. V. (1989). Hydration types, minerals, and geology of volcanic glasses. International Conference on Natural Glasses, 2nd. Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia. 65-71.
- Nath, B. N. and M. S. Prasad (1991). "Manganese nodules in the Exclusive Economic Zone of Mauritius." Marine Mining **10**(4): 303-335.
- Nawaz, R. (1988). "Gonnardite and disordered natrolite-group minerals: Their distinction and relations with mesolite, natrolite, and thomsonite." Mineralogical Magazine **52**: 207-219.
- Nawaz, R. (1988). "A note on occurrence and optical orientation of brewsterite." Mineralogical Magazine **52**: 416-417.
- Negrau, G., I. Flucus and V. Iacob (1988). "Adsorbent for filtration of used organic solvents." Romania Pat. RO 94,642 : 2 p.
- Nemecz, E., A. G. S. Janossy and V. J. Olasz (1988). Behavior of zeolitic minerals during soil formation. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 675-697.
- Nestor, L. I., B. M. Shemerdyak, V. S. Telep, V. P. Nestor, et al. (1991). "Acid-resistant lining material." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,634,695 : pages unknown.
- Neubauer, H. D., H. D. Berrouschot, P. Birke, M. Grossmann, et al. (1991). "Preparation of erionite-containing catalyst for hydrocarbon reforming." German (East) Pat. DD 286,519 : 5 p.
- Neveu, A., M. Gaspard, G. Blanchard and G. Martin (1985). "Intracrystalline diffusion of ions in clinoptilolite as applied to sodium(1+) and ammonium ions." Water Research **19**(5): 611-618.

- Newsam, J. M. (1986). "The zeolite cage structure." Science **231**: 1093-1099.
- Nibou, D., B. Abbad and A. Azzouz (1991). "Analcime synthesis and characterization of XRD, SEM, and TEM." J. Chim. Phs. Phys.-Chim. Biol. **88**(10): 2371-2377.
- Nicot, E. and A. Desprairies (1991). "Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 124. The Celebes and Sulu Seas. 6. Sedimentological studies. Inheritance and neoformation in the sediments of the Celebes and Sulu Basins (Leg 124)." Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program: Scientific Results **124**: 409-429.
- Nikashina, V. A., M. M. Senyavin, L. I. Mironova and V. A. Tyurina (1986). Modeling and calculating ion-exchange processes of metal sorption by natural clinoptilolite. New Developments in Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 283-288.
- Nikashina, V. A., V. A. Tyurina, M. M. Senjavin, G. I. Stefanov, et al. (1986). "Comparative characteristics of the ion-exchange properties of natural clinoptilolites from Bulgaria and the USSR for the purpose of purification of liquid wastes from nuclear power plants. Part I: Study of the equilibrium sorption of cesium and strontium ions from solutions of different composition." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **105**: 175-184.
- Nikiforov, Y. V., M. V. Kougiya, L. L. Folitar and A. K. Smirnova (1991). "Use of thermally activated zeolites." Tsement (3-4): 10-13.
- Nikolova, S., R. Duakovska and T. Burkova (1985). "Biological activity of Bulgarian zeolite rocks." Problem na Khigienata **10**: 94-100.
- Ninaki, M. and I. Gogo (1990). "Horticultural medium containing natural zeolite particles." Netherlands Pat. NL 89 02,339 : 17 p.
- Nisbet, E. G. (1986). "RNA, hydrothermal systems, zeolites and the origin of life." Episodes **9**(2): 83-90.
- Nishi, T., M. Matsuda, K. Chino and M. Kikuchi (1992). "Reduction of cesium leachability from cementitious resin forms using natural acid clay and zeolite." Cement and Concrete Research **22**(2-3): 387-392.
- Nishimura, K., H. Watanabe, S. Hashimoto and W. Kawakami (1985). "Effect of operation conditions on ammonia evolution in isothermal composting of sewage sludge." Nippon Genshiryoku Kenkyusho [Rep.] JAERI-M 85-098 : 17.
- Nishimura, T. (1985). "Properties of clinoptilolite in some diagenetic conditions." Hyogo Kyoiku Daigaku Kankyu Kiyo, Dai-3-bunsatsu **5**: 93-107.
- Nistor, I. (1987). "Minerals for inverse emulsion-type drilling muds from Romanian clays. II." Mine, Petrol si Gaze **38**: 279-285.
- Nistratov, Y. A., T. N. Solov'eva and I. E. Gorshkova (1985). "Zeolites of the lower Amur River region, Kamchatka, and Primor'e (USSR)." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh. Mater. Vses. Semin. : 191-194.
- Nistratova, I. E., Y. A. Nistratov, I. M. Marsii and O. S. Sheveleva (1991). "Clinoptilolite tufts of the Radde deposit (Khabarovsk region)." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya (1): 112-123.
- Nitta, M., H. Sakoh and K. Aomura (1988). The conversion of methanol into hydrocarbons over modified clinoptilolites. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 663-672.
- Nizza, A., V. Piccolo, G. Borriello, C. Colella, et al. (1987). "Effect of diets with different levels of fiber and zeolite on some hematologic values of rabbits." Bollettino - Societa Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale **63**: 459-463.
- Noernberg, P. (1990). "A potassium-rich zeolite in soil development on Danian chalk." Mineralogical Magazine **54**: 91-94.
- Noh, J. H. (1985). Mineralogy and genesis of zeolites and smectites from Tertiary tuffaceous rocks in Yeongil area. Seoul National University, Department of Geological Sciences Graduate School, 129 p.
- Noh, J. H., S. J. Kim and K. Shin (1986). "Thermal properties of high-silica zeolites from Yeongil area." Chijil Hakhoe

Chi 22: 200-211.

Noh, J. H. and S. J. Kim (1986). Zeolites from Tertiary tuffaceous rocks in the Yeongil area, Korea. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 59-66.

Noh, J. H. and J. R. Boles (1989). "Diagenetic alteration of perlite in the Guryongpo area, Republic of Korea." Clays and Clay Minerals **37**: 47-58.

Nomura, T. (1986). "Preliminary report of the Miocene Hachiya Formation and its potassium-argon ages." Chishitsugaku Zasshi **92**: 73-76.

Norkina, I. A., E. A. Pimenov and I. Y. Shul'pina (1988). "Nonmetalliferous minerals as a source of plant nutrients." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (3): 33-34.

Noto, M., M. Kusakabe and T. Uchida (1990). "Analytical techniques for determination of framework oxygen isotope ratio of wairakite." Shitsuryo Bunseki : 319-330.

Novak, F., J. Jansa, A. Zeman, O. Navratil and V. Srein (1990). "Greigite from the Cypris Formation in the Druzba Mine in the Sokolov Basin (northwest Bohemia)." Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho **65**: 95-105.

Novikov, V. P. and V. V. Suprycheva (1992). "Zeolite mineralization of red cupriferous sedimentary rocks." Nov. Mater. po Geol. Tadzhikistana. AN TadzhSSR, Dushanbe : 102-105.

Novosad, J., J. Jandi and J. D. Wollins (1992). "Characterization of modified clinoptilolite." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **165**(5): 287-294.

Nus, J. L. and S. E. Brauen (1991). "Clinoptilolitic zeolite as an amendment for establishment of creeping bentgrass on sandy media." HortScience **26**: 117-119.

Obal, M. and S. Rozman (1990). "Complex study of the treatment of wastewater from metallurgical and battery plants of the Mizica Mine." Rudarsko-Metalurski Zbornik **37**: 323-336.

Obal, M., S. Rozman, R. Jager and M. Koienc (1991). "Applicability of natural zeolites from the Zaloska Gorica deposit to treatment of wastewaters with increased metal ion content." Rudarsko-Metalurski Zbornik **38**(3-4): 547-563.

Obal, M., S. Rozman, R. Jager, M. Kolenc and A. Osojnik (1992). "Natural zeolites in treatment of wastewater with high metal ion content." Kovine, Zlitine, Tehnol. **26**(1-2): 234-239.

Obradovic, J. and R. Dimitrijevic (1987). "Clinoptilolitized tuffs from Zlatokop near Vranje, Serbia." Glas-Srpska Akademi ja Nauka i Umetnosti, Odeljenje Prirodno-Matematickih Nauka **51**: 7-19.

Obradovic, J. (1988). Occurrences and genesis of sedimentary zeolites in Serbia, Yugoslavia. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 59-69.

Obradovic, J., M. G. Stamatakis, S. Anicic and G. S. Economou (1992). "Borate and borosilicate deposits in the Miocene Jarandol Basin, Serbia, Yugoslavia." Economic Geology **87**(8): 2169-2174.

Odzhagov, G. O., I. S. Babaev, S. M. Kasumova, F. Y. Abdurakhmanov and F. N. Mukhtarova (1986). "Ion-exchange sorption of strontium and cesium by clinoptilolite from the Aidag deposit of the Azerbaizhan SSR." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (5): 138-142.

Oehlmann, G., H. Pfeifer and R. Fricke, Ed. (1991). Catalysis and Adsorption by Zeolites (Proceedings of ZEOCAT 90, Leipzig, August 20-23, 1990). Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier.

Ogawa, M., K. Abe, Y. Sakuma, A. Suzuki and K. Homma (1987). "Copying paper with leuco dye developer composition containing activated clay and zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,259,886 : 10 p.

Ogawa, M., T. Sato, N. Takahashi, H. Ogawa and T. Sugawara (1991). "Purifying agent for tap water." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03, 32,739 : 6 p.

- Ogihara, S. and A. Iijima (1989). Clinoptilolite to heulandite transformation in burial diagenesis. Proceedings of the 8th International Zeolite Conference, Amsterdam, Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 491-500.
- Ogihara, S. and A. Iijima (1990). "Exceptionally potassium-rich clinoptilolite-heulandite group zeolites from three offshore boreholes off northern Japan." European Journal of Mineralogy **2**: 819-826.
- Ogihara, S. (1991). "Evaluation of zeolite compositions analyzed by different methods. A case study of clinoptilolite-heulandite series zeolite." Nendo Kagaku **31**(2): 97-105.
- Ogura, T., K. Mori, A. Kai and N. Moriyama (1992). "Preparation of raw materials for extrusion of zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,108,654 : 10 p.
- Oguri, A. and T. Salski (1989). "Manufacture of agricultural soil with zeolite and polymers." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,287,193 : 7 p.
- Ohno, Y., T. Hobo, R. Tamura and M. Ishii (1992). "Sensitive chemiluminescent detection of nucleosides and their derivatives using the material exchange of chemically copper(II)-modified natural zeolite." Analytical Sciences **8**(5): 647-653.
- Ohsuga, K. (1987). "Fertilizer based on a clay mineral, and method for its manufacture." U. S. Pat. US 4,634,463 : 3 p.
- Okugawa, Y., R. Shibata, A. Miyamoto and T. Inui (1986). "Characteristics and performance of various zeolites for air separation by pressure-swing adsorption method." Chemistry Express **1**(2): 111-113.
- Okugawa, Y., R. Shibata and T. Inui (1988). "Dynamic adsorption behaviors of various zeolites for the adsorbent of air separation by pressure-swing adsorption method." Memoirs of the Faculty of Engineering, Kyoto University **50**: 12-23.
- Olah, J., J. Papp, A. Meszaros-Kis, G. Mucsy and D. Kallo (1988). Removal of suspended solids, phosphate and ammonium ions from communal sewage using clinoptilolite derivatives. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 511-520.
- Olah, J., J. Papp and D. Kallo (1991). "Increasing the effectiveness of biological wastewater purification by using zeolites." Hidrologiai Kozlony **71**: 70-76.
- Olguin, M. T., M. Solache-Rios, M. Asomoza, P. Bosch and S. Bulbulian (1992). "Uranium exchange in Y zeolite and natural erionite." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP19.
- Olver, M. D. (1989). "Effect of feeding clinoptilolite (zeolite) to three strains of laying hens." British Poultry Science **30**: 115-121.
- Onishchenko, A. D., N. V. Turutina and V. G. Il'in (1988). "Effect of acid treatment on physicochemical properties of mordenite rocks of Transcarpathia." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **54**: 361-364.
- Onishchenko, A. D., N. V. Turutina, F. M. Bobonich and V. G. Il'in (1988). "Effect of thermal treatment on structure-sorptional properties of mordenite rocks of Transcarpathia." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **54**: 131-134.
- Ono, Y., K. Kato, T. Kado, K. Shimaoka and A. Wakaizumi (1987). "Separation and concentration of methane from coke-oven gas." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,153,389 : 5 p.
- Ono, Y., K. Kato, T. Kado, K. Shimaoka and A. Wakaizumi (1987). "Separation and concentration of methane from coke-oven gas." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,153,390 : 5 p.
- Ono, Y., K. Kato, T. Kado, K. Shimaoka and A. Wakaizumi (1987). "Separation and concentration of methane from coke-oven gas." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,153,388 : 8 p.
- Onodera, Y., T. Iwasaki, H. Hayashi and K. Torii (1988). "Selective adsorption of rubidium and cesium from geothermal waters by mordenite." Nippon Kogyo Kaishi **104**: 277-282.

- Onuki, H., M. Shiba and A. Tazaki (1988). "Notes on petrography and rock-forming mineralogy. XIX. Vein-forming calcium zeolites from the Miocene metabasites at Okiura, Kuroishi City, Aomori Prefecture, Japan." Ganko **83**: 311-317.
- Oosuga, K. (1985). "Potassium or ammonium ion-enriched clays as soil amendments." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,223,890 : 2 p.
- Oosuga, K. (1986). "Acid-form zeolite for neutralization of alkaline soil." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,174,110 : 3 p.
- Ootsuji, A., H. Tsucha and M. Nakamura (1988). "Method for purification of methane-rich fuel gases." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,124,417 : 4 p.
- Ootsuyama, K. (1989). "Soil amendments containing ashes and zeolite minerals." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,138,289 : 3 p.
- Oracmuradov, A. O. and A. K. Mukhamedkuliev (1986). "Effect of thermal treatment on the heat of water-wetting for natural and acid-activated Oglanlin montmorillonite and Badkhyz clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seriya Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Khimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk (4): 108-109.
- Orazumuradov, A. O., A. K. Mukhamedkuliev and Y. I. Tarasevich (1988). "Thermodynamics of adsorption of water on activated montmorillonite and porosity of clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seriya Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Khimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk (1): 57-60.
- Orhun, O. and E. Yorukogullari (1992). "The adsorption of carbon dioxide on natural zeolite (clinoptilolite)." Journal of the Faculty of Science, Ege University, Series A **15**(1): 59-65.
- Osawa, Z., M. Imsi and F. Iso (1988). "Polymerization of styrene with initiator of finely pulverized natural zeolites." Gypsum & Lime **217**: 412-418.
- Oshida, T., Y. Izumikawa, T. Fukuyasu, S. Kawanabe, et al. (1992). "Effects of soil and plant in purification of the animal waste water." Nippon Sochi Gakkaishi **37**(4): 420-427.
- Ostapenko, V. T., Y. I. Tarasevich, A. E. Kulishenko and N. A. Sinel'nik (1990). "Use of natural mineral sorbents for intensification of coagulation." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **12**: 819-821.
- Osuga, K. (1985). "Deposit clay extracts as plant growth stimulators." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,226,477 : 3 p.
- Ota, S., R. Hosogaki, K. Fuchinoe and H. Utsunomiya (1985). "Adhesive compositions for carpet backings." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,185,868 : 2 p.
- Otsuka, K. (1985). "Silicified sediments and silica diagenesis in the Goban Spur area of the northeast Atlantic, Leg 80." Initial Report of the Deep Sea Drilling Project **80 (pt. 2)**: 1081-1099.
- Otterstedt, J.-E., B. Schoeman and J. Sterte (1989). "Effective zeolites remove ammonia from sewage." Kemisk Tidskrift **101**: 49-50.
- Ovcharenko, G. I., V. L. Sviridov and A. V. Grebenkin (1992). "Binder compositions." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,738,774 : pages unknown.
- Oya, S., H. Arai and H. Ose (1990). "Manufacture of fragrant fertilizers." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02 34,591 : 4 p.
- Ozesmi, M., A. Karlsson-Parra, G. Hillerdal and U. Forsum (1986). "Phenotypic characterization of peripheral blood lymphoid cells in people exposed to fibrous zeolite." British Journal of Industrial Medicine **43**: 830-833.
- Pabalan, R. T. (1991). "Nonideality effects on the ion exchange behavior of the zeolite mineral clinoptilolite." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings **212 (Sci. Basis Nucl. Waste Manage. 14)**: 559-567.
- Palekar, L. D., B. G. Brown and D. L. Coffin (1985). "Correlation between in vivo tumorigenesis and in vitro

cytotoxicity in CHO and V 79 cells after exposure to mineral fibers." Environmental Science Research **32** (Short-Term Bioassays Anal. Complex Environ. Mixtures 4): 155-169.

Palekar, L. D., J. F. Eyre, B. M. Most and D. L. Coffin (1987). "Metaphase and anaphase analysis of V-79 cells exposed to erionite, UICC chrysotile and UICC crocidolite." Carcinogenesis (London) **8**: 553-560.

Palekar, L. D., B. M. Most and D. L. Coffin (1988). "Significance of mass and number of fibers in the correlation of V 79 cytotoxicity with tumorigenic potential of mineral fibers." Environmental Research **46**: 142-152.

Palekar, L. D., J. F. Eyre and D. L. Coffin (1989). Chromosomal changes associated with tumorigenic mineral fibers. Proceedings of the Biological Interaction of Inhaled Mineral Fibers and Cigarette Smoke Symposium, April 10-14, 1988. Seattle, Washington, Battelle Press, Columbus, Ohio. 355-372.

Pampeyan, E. H., H. R. Blank Jr. and H. W. Campbell (1988). "Mineral resources of the Meadow Valley Range wilderness study area, Lincoln and Clark Counties, Nevada." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1729-C**: 24 p.

Pan, S., P. Lin, Z. Huang and N. Yang (1988). "Catalytic activity of dealuminated natural mordenites." Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao **11**: 156-157.

Panchenko, M. S., A. L. Panasyuk, A. S. Mosievich, E. M. Marchenko and G. O. Moroz (1988). "Use of natural zeolites in mass-transfer processes heterogeneous electric fields." Elektronnaya Obrabotka Materialov (4): 41-44.

Pande, D. R. and C. Fabiani (1989). "Feasibility studies on the use of a naturally occurring molecular sieve for methane enrichment from biogas." Gas Separation and Purification **3**: 143-147.

Panichev, A. M. and A. P. Popov (1990). Interaction between natural ion-exchangers and artificial electrolytes (analogs of biological secretions). Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 47-52.

Panichev, A. M., S. N. Amelin and T. Y. Butenko (1990). Characteristics of ion-exchange on zeolites in the digestive tract of domesticated and wild ruminants. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 52-58.

Panin, L. E. and T. A. Tret'yakova (1990). Effect of Kongurin on the chemical composition and biological value of chicken meat. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 72-83.

Panin, L. E., T. A. Tret'yakova, A. A. Razumenko, L. S. Ostanina and P. E. Vloshchinskii (1990). Metabolic indexes in humans eating chickens fed the zeolite preparation Kongurin. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnkh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 83-86.

Pansini, M. and C. Colella (1990). "Dynamic data on lead uptake from water by chabazite." Desalination **78**: 287-295.

Pansini, M. and C. Colella (1990). "Lead pollution control by zeolite." Mater. Eng. (Modena, Italy) **1**: 623-630.

Pansini, M., C. Colella and M. De Gennaro (1991). "Chromium removal from water by ion exchange using zeolite." Desalination **83**: 145-157.

Pansini, M., C. Colella, M. De Gennaro and A. Langella (1992). "Natural zeolites in environmental preservation: An innovative strategy for chromium removal." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: FP36.

Papava, G. S., N. Z. Khotenashvili, N. A. Maisuradze, N. S. Dokhturishvili, et al. (1988). "Zeolite-based anion-exchange resins." Plasticheskie Massy (7): 51-52.

Paramonova, T. G., L. E. Latysheva, A. D. Baranskii, T. S. Sobokhoeva and V. M. Polonov (1987). "Reactions of aromatic hydrocarbons of light oil from medium-temperature coking of Cheremkhova coals on natural zeolites." Khimiya Tverdogo Topliva (Moscow) (3): 119-122.

Parcalabescu, I. D., F. Manea and I. Nistor (1987). "Interaction of seawater and injection water with Albian sandstones." Mine, Pet. Gaze **38**: 234-244.

- Parcalabescu, I. D. (1987). "X-ray diffraction study of drill cores from the Slatioarele salt deposits and suppositions about their formation." Mine, Petrol si Gaze **38**: 323-329.
- Parcalabescu, I. D. (1988). "Zeolites detected in collecting and protecting rocks of fluid hydrocarbon deposits in Romania and some suppositions regarding their origin." Mine, Petrol si Gaze **39**: 292-302.
- Parcalabescu, I. D. and I. Nistor (1989). "Chemical-mineralogical composition of the rocks of the Mitrofan structure (Romania)." Mine, Petrol si Gaze **40**: 42-49.
- Parcalabescu, I. D., D. Frunzescu, I. Nistor and O. Georgescu (1989). "The chemical composition of cinerite from the inferior disodils and the lower Kliwa horizon of the Valeni spur and some assumptions of its origin." Mine, Petrol si Gaze, **40**: 403-407.
- Parra, M., P. Delmont, J. C. Duimon, A. Ferragne and J. C. Pons (1987). "Mineralogy and origin of Tertiary interbasaltic clays from the Faeroe Islands, northeastern Atlantic." Clay Minerals **22**: 63-82.
- Pashchenko, A. A., Y. I. Rarasevich, A. G. Lysyuk and A. I. Pinchuk (1988). "Blended cements from natural zeolites." Tsement (3): 12-13.
- Passaglia, E., E. Galli, G. Gottardi and G. Vazzalini (1985). "An anomalous phillipsite from Saint-Jean-le-Centenare, Ardeche." Bulletin de Mineralogie **108**(5): 719-724.
- Passaglia, E. and G. Vezzalini (1985). "Crystal chemistry of diagenetic zeolites in volcanoclastic deposits of Italy." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **90**(2-3): 190-198.
- Passaglia, E. (1988). "Roggianite: revised chemical formula and zeolitic properties." Mineralogical Magazine **52**: 201-206.
- Passaglia, E., G. Vezzalini and R. Carnevali (1990). "Diagenetic chabazites and phillipsites in Italy: Crystal chemistry and genesis." European Journal of Mineralogy **2**: 827-839.
- Passaglia, E. and E. Galli (1991). "Natural zeolites: mineralogy and applications." European Journal of Mineralogy **3**: 637-640.
- Passaglia, E., M. A. Tagliavini and M. Boscardin (1992). "Garronite, gonnardite, and other zeolites from Fara Vicentina, Vicenza (Italy)." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Monatshefte (3): 107-111.
- Pattan, J. N. (1988). "Internal microfeatures of manganese nodules from the central Indian Ocean." Marine Geology **81**: 215-226.
- Pavlenko, Y. V., I. A. Belitskii and Y. V. Seretkin (1989). "Shivyrtauin. Zeolite-containing tuffs of eastern Transbaikalia (USSR)." Geologiya i Geofizika (7): 116-119.
- Pawar, A. and K. Srinivasulu (1992). "Zeolite as an adsorbent for thin layer chromatography separation of some carbohydrates and catecholamines on heulandite." Journal of the Indian Chemical Society **69**(2): 94-96.
- Pawloski, G. A. (1985). "Quantitative determination of mineral content of geological samples by X-ray diffraction." American Mineralogist **70**(7-8): 663-667.
- Pawloski, G. A. (1987). "Quantitative determination of mineral content of geological samples by X-ray diffraction: Reply." American Mineralogist **72**: 441-443.
- Pe-Piper, G. and P. Tsois-Katagas (1991). "Potassium-rich mordenite from Late Miocene rhyolitic tuffs, Island of Samos, Greece." Clays and Clay Minerals **39**: 239-247.
- Peacor, D. R., P. J. Dunn, W. B. Simmons, F. J. Wicks and M. Raudsepp (1988). "Maricopaite, a new hydrated calcium-lead, zeolite-like silicate from Arizona." Canadian Mineralogist **26**: 309-313.
- Pearson, R. C. (1989). "Zeolite-bearing Cretaceous tuff in Beaverhead County, southwestern Montana." U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report **89-0297**: 10 p.

- Pechar, F. and D. Ryki (1985). "Study of the thermal stability of the natural zeolite heulandite." Chemical Papers **39**(3): 369-377.
- Pechar, F. (1988). "An x-ray diffraction refinement of the crystal structure of natural orthorhombic analcime ($\text{NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_6 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$)." Zeolites **8**: 247-249.
- Pechar, F. and D. Rykl (1989). "Crystal-chemistry of selected natrolites from volcanic rocks of Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)." Chemie der Erde **49**: 297-307.
- Pechar, F. (1989). "Crystal-chemistry of analcime." Acta Univ. Carol., Geol. (4): 469-487.
- Pechar, F. (1990). "Conditions of the hydrothermal analcime stability at 10 MPa." Acta Univ. Varol., Geol. (2): 165-179.
- Pecsi-Donath, E. and G. Nagy (1988). Co (III) ion sorption of zeolitic rocks and minerals from the Tokaj Hill (Hungary). Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 291-308.
- Peikrishvili, G. M., N. G. Sikharulidze and L. I. Gvasaliya (1988). "Mathematical planning of the experiment in producing zeolitized fertilizers with controlled release of phosphorus." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **14**: 147-150.
- Pekar, A. and J. Timul'ak (1985). "Application of natural zeolite tuff in cementation of radioactive concentrates." Jaderna Energie **31**(4): 128-130.
- Pekar, A., J. Petrovic and J. Timulak (1987). "Solidification of liquid radioactive waste." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 243,920 : 3 p.
- Pelin, K., K. Husgafvel-Pursianinen, M. Vallas, E. Vanhala and K. Linnainmas (1992). "Cytotoxicity and anaphase aberrations induced by mineral fibers in cultured human mesothelial cells." Toxicology in Vitro **6**(5): 445-450.
- Pelmar, P. V. (1988). "Further evidence of nonasbestos-related mesothelioma: a review of the literature." Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health **14**: 141-144.
- Penchev, V., D. Benev, T. Drazhev and O. Olabode (1985). "Ion-exchange and catalytic properties of natural zeolites - clinoptilolite and mordenite - from different sites in Bulgaria." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (6): 33-38.
- Penchev, V., D. Benev, O. Bogdanova, A. Bonchec and R. Palov (1987). "Drying of air and hydrogen with natural clinoptilolite." Khimiya i Industriya (Sofia) **59**: 248-250.
- Penchev, V., D. Benev, O. Bogdanova, A. Bonchecv, et al. (1987). "Drying of technical-grade hydrogen by natural clinoptilolite under industrial conditions." Neftepererabotka i Neftekhimiya (Moscow) (11): 28-29.
- Penzhorn, R. D., R. Kroebel and P. Schuster (1985). "Fixation of radioactive gaseous constituents of waste gases." Germany Offen. Pat. DE 3,330,460 : 7 p.
- Peres, F. S. (1991). "The Upper Cretaceous siliceous-carbonate rocks of southwestern USSR and their potential use." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (3): 42-57.
- Perez, C., E. Garnica, A. Zayas, L. Carrazana, et al. (1991). "New procedure for juice purification in production of direct white sugar." Centro Azucar **18**(3): 3-9.
- Perfil'eva, V. D., T. N. Rosnovskays and O. R. Kravchenko (1990). "Use of natural zeolite (tuff) for greenhouse soil." Probl. Mineral. Syr'ya S.-kh. Naxnacheniya Sibiri, Sib. NII Geol., Geofiz. i Mineral. Syr'ya (SNIGGIMS) Novosibirsk : 72-77.
- Perfil'eva, V. D., T. P. Akekseeva, V. I. Osipov and O. L. Konusova (1991). "Natural zeolites in vegetable cultivation." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (12): 77-79.
- Peterman, Z. E., R. W. Spengler, K. Futa, B. D. Marshall and S. A. Mahan (1991). "Assessing the natural performance of

felsic tuffs using the rubidium-strontium and samarium-neodymium systems - a study of the altered zone in the Topopah Spring Member, Paintbrush Tuff, Yucca Mountain, Nevada." Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings **212 (Sci. Basis Nucl. Waste Manag. 14)**: 687-694.

Peterson, J. A., J. J. Rytuba, D. Plouff, T. L. Vercoutere, et al. (1988). "Mineral resources of the Fifteen Mile Creek, Oregon Canyon, Twelve Mile Creek, and Willow Creek wilderness study areas, Malheur and Harney Counties, Oregon." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1742-B**: 24 p.

Peto, L., J. Bodnar and G. Szell Mrs. (1988). "Process for preparing filtering material for the filtration of liquids." Hungary Pat. HU 44,212 : 10 p.

Petrov, O. E., L. D. Filizova and G. N. Kirov (1985). "Cation distribution in the clinoptilolite structure: Barium-exchanged sample." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **38(5)**: 603-606.

Petrov, O. E., L. D. Filizova and G. N. Kirov (1991). "Cation distribution in clinoptilolite structure: Cesium-exchanged sample." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **44(12)**: 77-80.

Petrova, V. V., D. Badamagarav, A. L. Sokolova and N. D. Serebrennikova (1987). "New type of zeolites of volcanogenic-limnic origin (southern Mongolia)." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (4): 88-109.

Petrova, N. and G. N. Kirov (1988). "Calorimetric study of the zeolitization of volcanic glass." Comptes rendus de l'Academie bulgare des Sciences **42**: 51-54.

Petrova, V. I. (1992). "Geochemical features of organic matter in authigenic zeolites (in the example of sediments of the Pacific Equatorial Zone)." Geokhimiya (7): 1046-1053.

Petrova, V. V., B. Tumenbayar and P. Amardzhargal (1992). "Genetic types and formation conditions of Mongolian zeolite rocks." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (2): 28-40.

Phadke, A. V. and L. K. Kahirsagar (1986). "Thermo-analysis of low cristobalite from Pune, Maharashtra/India: Paragenetic significance." Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften **14**: 559-567.

Philip, H. (1991). "Activator composition for septic tanks." European Pat. EP 446,542 : 10 p.

Phillippo, M., S. Gvozdanovic, D. Gvozdanovic, J. K. Chesters, et al. (1988). "Reduction of radiocesium absorption by sheep consuming feed contaminated with fallout from Chernobyl." Veterinary Record **122**: 560-563.

Ping, C. L., S. Shoji and T. Ito (1988). "Properties and classification of three volcanic ash-derived pedons from Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula, Alaska." Soil Science Society of America Journal **52**: 455-462.

Pipiya, V. N. (1987). "Effect of chelated trace elements on the yield and quality of tea." Subtropicheskie Kul'tury (4): 43-46.

Pirtskhalava, N. I. and R. V. Siradze (1986). "Drying of spent transformer oil by clinoptilolites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **12**: 288-292.

Pirus, F. V., V. B. Manerov, V. A. Larin, V. S. Kaverinskii, et al. (1991). "Protective-decorative paint containing natural zeolite filler." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,627,552 : pages unknown.

Piva, G., G. Fusconi, S. Fabbri, E. Lusardi, et al. (1987). "Effect of alimentary addition of sequestering agents on cesium-137 and cesium-134 activity in dairy cow milk." Annali della Facolta di Agraria (Universita Cattolica del Sacro Cuore) **27(2)**: 219-229.

Pluth, J. J. and J. V. Smith (1989). "Crystal structure of boggsite, a new high-silica zeolite with the first three-dimensional channel system bounded by both 12- and 10- rings:." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs : A45.

Pluzhnikov, G. S., G. E. Ledyashova, N. P. Moreva, E. M. Breshchenko, et al. (1989). "Deep drying of gases." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 847,559 : pages unknown.

Podwysocki, M. H., M. S. Power and O. D. Jones (1985). "Preliminary evaluation of the Landsat-4 Thematic Mapper

data for mineral exploration." Advances in Space Research 5(5): 13-20.

Pogrebnyak, I. N. (1988). "Analcime-bearing rocks of the Permian formations of Tuarkyr (Turkmenia)." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (5): 33-37.

Pogrebnyak, I. N. (1989). "Analcime rocks in Permian deposits of Tuarkyr (Turkmenia)." Lithology and Mineral Resources 25(5): 438-442.

Pokrovskij, S. S., V. G. Litvinenko, V. V. Tokarev, V. A. Gorvorin and N. A. Shuikashvili (1992). "Raw mixtures for the manufacture of keramzit." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,726,419 : pages unknown.

Polyak, K., J. Maixner and J. Hlavay (1992). "Surface properties of a new-type manganese dioxide adsorbent prepared on a solid support--II." Magyar Kemiai Folyorat 98(4): 133-139.

Polyak, K., J. Maixner and J. Hlavay (1992). "Surface properties of a new-type manganese dioxide adsorbent prepared on a solid support, I." Magyar Kemiai Folyorat 98(4): 127-132.

Polyakov, V. E., Y. I. Tarasevich, M. V. Kardasheva, S. I. Khorunzhina and V. A. Kravchenko (1992). "Physical and chemical properties of zeolites from new deposits of Siberia and Yakutia and their use for water treatment." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 14(11): 832-838.

Pomozova, V. A., S. I. Khorunzhina, O. N. Protasova and L. S. Sizova (1990). "Possibility of using zeolites from the Shivyrtuiskoe deposit for water treatment." Perspektivy Primeneniya Tselitsoderzh. Tufov Zabaikal'ya, Chita : 90-94.

Pond, W. G. (1985). "Effect of dietary protein and clinoptilolite levels on weight gain, feed utilization and carcass measurements in finishing lambs." Nutrition Reports International 32(4): 855-862.

Pond, W. G. and L. H. Yen (1985). "Changes in concentrations of rumen and blood constituents in ewes during adaptation to dietary urea with and without supplemental clinoptilolite." Nutrition Reports International 32(2): 425-437.

Pond, W. G., J. T. Yen and L. Krook (1985). "Responses of rats to dietary lead in the presence or absence of natural or synthetic zeolites." Nutrition Reports International 32(4): 815-826.

Pond, W. G. and J. T. Yen (1987). "Effect of supplemental carbadox, an antibiotic combination, or clinoptilolite on weight gain and organ weights of growing swine fed maize or rye as the grain sources." Nutrition Reports International 35: 801-809.

Pond, W. G., J. T. Yen and V. H. Varel (1988). "Response of growing swine to dietary copper and clinoptilolite supplementation." Nutrition Reports International 37: 795-803.

Pond, W. G. (1989). "Effects of dietary protein level and clinoptilolite on the weight gain and liver mineral response of growing lambs to copper supplementation." Journal of Animal Science 67: 2772-2781.

Pond, W. G., J. T. Yen and J. D. Crouse (1989). "Tissue mineral element content in swine fed clinoptilolite." Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 42: 735-742.

Ponomarev, A. F., A. T. Gnilitkii, V. G. Pravdin, A. N. Morgunov, et al. (1989). "Preservation of fodder with salts and zeolites." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,461,398 : pages unknown.

Poole, A., R. C. Brown and A. P. Rood (1986). "The in vitro activities of a highly carcinogenic mineral fiber - potassium octatitanate." British Journal of Experimental Pathology 67: 289-296.

Popa, A., E. Popovici, M. Cruceanu, A. Vasile and M. Alexandroaei (1986). "Rheological study of detergent pastes containing natural and synthetic zeolites." Industria Usoara: Textile, Tricotaje, Confectii Textile 37: 456-459.

Popovici, E., F. Iacomi, I. I. Nicolaescu and I. Bedeleian (1985). "Physicochemical characterization of some natural zeolites." Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi, Sectiunea 1b: Fizica 31: 39-42.

Popovici, E., F. Iacomi, G. Singurel, E. Trif, et al. (1988). "The study of natural clinoptilolite acid treatment using

EPR, IR, and x-ray diffraction methods." Analytical Letters **21**: 1901-1915.

Pospisil, J. and V. Patzelova (1986). "Determination of the texture of narrow-porous zeolites by dynamic desorption." Ropa a Uhlie **28**: 235-241.

Post, J. E. and D. L. Bish (1987). "Rietveld and Fourier analysis of analcime, Cs-clinoptilolite and todorokite." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs **19**(7): 809.

Postnikov, A. V., O. A. Chuprikova, S. N. Baikova, L. P. Yashina and R. V. Shcherbakova (1991). "Zeolites for greenhouse soils." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (6): 58-66.

Postnikov, A. V., A. V. Zekunov and N. A. Eliseeva (1991). "Cultivation of vegetable crops on zeolite." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (11): 22-25.

Postniyov, A. V. and E. S. Illarionova (1990). "Applications of zeolites in the cultivation of plants." Agrokimiya (7): 113-125.

Pozzuoli, A. (1988). "Mineralogy, geochemistry and origin of alteration products in the Pontian Archipelago (Italy): I. The genesis of the Ponza bentonite." Conference on Clay Mineralogy and Petrology, Proceedings, 10th : 89-98.

Prieto Valdes, J. J. and A. Vistorero Rodriguez (1992). "Ceramic material from zeolite rock: Structure and properties." Journal of Materials Science Letters **11**(10): 678-680.

Prilipko, A. I., G. M. Tel'biz, V. G. Il'in, V. P. Shabel'nikov and E. N. Korol (1989). "Some characteristics of desorption of methanol by zeolites under temperature-programmed reaction conditions." Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR. Ser. B: Geol. Khim. Biol. Nauki (3): 55-57.

Prochazkova, E., D. Rykl, F. Pechar and M. Kudrnova (1986). "Dehydration kinetics of the natural zeolite chabazite." Sbornik Vysoke Skoly Chemicko-Technologicke v Praze. G: Mineralogie **22**: 99-117.

Prokof'ev, O. N., V. A. Antonova and I. Y. Pavlov (1990). "Evaluation of parameters characterizing the removal of cesium-137 by zeolite." Fiz.-Khim. Med.-Biol. Svoistva Prir. Tseolitov : 58-67.

Prokoptsev, N. G. and G. N. Prokoptsev (1989). "Find of ore concretion conglomerate in the Pacific Ocean central depression." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **308**: 147-152.

Propst, R. M., O. E. Ekechkwu, H. J. Dameron, G. L. Ward and N. G. Atherton (1988). "Pretreatments and selective materials for improved processing of PWR (pressurized water reactor) liquid radioactive wastes: final report." Electric Power Research Institute (Palo Alto, CA, USA) Report EPRI-NP-5786: 585 p.

Prosbova, M., L. Vrzgula, G. Kovac and J. Blazovski (1986). "Acid-base homostasis after feeding natural zeolite to lambs." Folia Veterinaria **27**: 91-101.

Puzanov, I. S., N. F. Danilov, R. G. Kefer and S. A. Amirova (1985). "Development of a method of rendering harmless a mixture of nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchenykh Zavedenii. Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya **28**(6): 67-69.

Pylev, L. N., T. F. Kulagina, L. A. Vasil'eva, N. F. Chelishchev and B. G. Berenshtein (1986). "Blastomogenic properties of erionite (needle-shaped zeolite)." Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya (6): 33-37.

Pylev, L. N., R. G. Bostashvili, T. F. Kulagina, L. A. Vasil'eva, et al. (1986). "Evaluation of the carcinogenic activity of zeolite-clinoptilolite." Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya (5): 29-34.

Pylev, L. N., T. F. Kulagina, E. P. Grankina, N. F. Chelishchev and B. G. Berenshtein (1989). "Carcinogenicity of zeolite-phillipsite." Gigiena i Sanitariya (8): 7-10.

Pylev, L. N. and L. V. Krivosheeva (1990). Carcinogenicity of natural zeolites of the Soviet Union. Fiziko-Khimicheskie i Mediko-Biologicheskie Svoistva Prirodnykh Tseolitov. Novosibirsk, USSR, 114-136.

Raatz, F., C. Marcilly and E. Freund (1985). "Comparison between small port and large port mordenites." Zeolites **5**(5): 329-333.

- Racz, A. and A. Tacz Mrs. (1985). "Testing raw-material occurrences in the Tokaj-Hegyalja region with a view to manufacturing a fused mullite." Magyar Aluminum 22(10): 368-373.
- Raetskaya, I. V. (1987). "Use of zeolites in the feeding of agricultural animals." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (1): 37-39.
- Ragnarsdottir, K. V., C. M. Graham, G. C. Allen and I. T. Brown (1991). "Surface chemistry of "weathered" heulandite." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 23(5): A259.
- Rainov, N. and I. Yanev (1991). "Adularia accompanying zeolitization of perlites." Geokhimiya, Mineralogiya i Petrologiya 27: 96-107.
- Ramina, L., I. Edzins, R. Raso and I. Karklina (1988). "Isolation of biomass, emulgated paraffins and other admixtures from fermentation solutions of organic acids." Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis (2): 83-87.
- Rancon, J. P. (1985). "Hydrothermal history of Piton des Neiges volcano (Reunion Island, Indian Ocean)." Journal of Vulcanology and Geothermal Research 26(3-4): 297-315.
- Rao, V. P. (1987). "Mineralogy of polymetallic nodules and associated sediments from the Central Indian Ocean Basin." Marine Geology 74: 151-157.
- Rasskazov, A. A. and A. V. Abramov (1987). "Soda lakes of Mongolia." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (6): 88-99.
- Rassokha, A. N., V. L. Avramenko and A. V. Bliznyuk (1988). "Epoxy resin adhesive composition." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,446,137 : pages unknown.
- Rawson, S. A., C. C. Allen, D. L. Lane and D. G. Horton (1986). "Effect of temperature and water-rock ratio on hydrothermal alteration of Columbia River Basalts." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 18(2): 174.
- Ray, J. M., S. E. Rogers and W. C. Lauer (1985). Denver's potable water reuse demonstration project: Instrument and control system. Instrum. Control Water Wastewater Treat. Transp. Syst., Proc. IAQPRC Workshop, 4th. Pergamon, New York, NY. 489-496.
- Raymond, W. H. (1986). Clinoptilolite deposit in the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota, U. S. A. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 79-85.
- Read, P. B. (1986). "Industrial minerals in some Tertiary basins, southern British Columbia." British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources, Geological Fieldwork, 1986, Paper 1987-1: 247-254.
- Recupero, V., L. Pino, N. Giordano and M. Triscari (1988). "Prospects for industrial exploitation of pumice for synthesis of zeolites." Chimica e l'Industria (Milan) 70: 66-69.
- Regis, R. (1989). "Application of natural zeolites to water treatment." Eau, l'Industrie, les Nuisances 129: 43-46.
- Rehakoca, M., A. Sopkova and J. Lokaj (1992). "Natural zeolitic material of the clinoptilolite type doped with iodine and its ions." Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Molecular Recognition in Chemistry 14(1): 47-54.
- Reiter, A. (1989). "Antiskid material for decreased salt consumption in road deicing." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 49,163 : 8 p.
- Remy, R. R. and R. E. Ferrell Jr. (1987). "Origin of analcime in marginal lacustrine mudstones of the Green River Formation, southern Uinta Basin, Utah." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 19(7): 816.
- Remy, R. R. and R. E. Ferrell (1989). "Distribution and origin of analcime in marginal lacustrine mudstones of the Green River Formation, south-central Uinta Basin, Utah." Clays and Clay Minerals 37: 419-432.
- Restuccia, G., V. Recupero, G. Cacciola and M. Rothmeyer (1988). "Zeolite heat pump for domestic heating." Energy 13(4): 333-342.

- Reverdatto, V. V., A. Y. Il'ev, A. A. Popov, P. M. Sychev and V. N. Sharapov (1985). "Occurrence of rhyolites and trachytes and the geological setting in the northern part of the submarine East-Indian Ridge." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **280**(4): 960-963.
- Reverdatto, V. V. and P. M. Suhev (1990). "Tuffites and products of their halmyrolysis in the equatorial part of the submarine East-Indian Ridge." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **314**(3): 690-693.
- Reyes, L. and V. P. Zelenenko (1985). "Composition of exchangeable cations of zeolites from the Tasaheras deposit (central Cuba)." Metody Issled. Tekhnol. Svoistv Redkomet. Miner. : 20-26.
- Reyes, L. and J. Romero (1986). "A method for the rational appraisal of zeolite deposits as exemplified by the Tasaheras deposit (Cuba)." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Geologiya i Razvedka (5): 137-139.
- Reyes, L. A. and N. Vega (1989). Clinoptilolite from basaltic volcanic glass in the Cuban Carolinas Deposit. Proceedings of the 8th International Zeolite Conference, Amsterdam, Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 527-532.
- Reynolds, W. R. and C. W. Williford (1987). "Zeolite ammonia removal from catfish pond waters." Water Resources Research Institute (Mississippi State University) Report G1234-05: 27 p.
- Reynolds, W. R. and C. W. Williford (1991). "Zeolite and clay-mineral induced resistivity in simulated resevoir sand." Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering **5**: 163-172.
- Rice, S. B. (1989). Origin and structural state of the zeolite ferrierite in rhyolitic tuffs, Lovelock, Nevada. Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, 323 p.
- Rice, S. B., K. G. Papke and D. E. W. Vaughan (1992). "Chemical controls on ferrierite crystallization during diagenesis of silicic pyroclastic rocks near Lovelock, Nevada." American Mineralogist **77**(3-4): 314-328.
- Ridgley, J. L., C. L. Long and R. A. Schreiner (1988). "Mineral resources of the Rio Chama wilderness study area, Rio Arriba, New Mexico." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1733-C**: 12 p.
- Robert, C. (1988). "Barian phillipsite and strontian chabazite from the Plateau des Coirons, Ardeche, France." Bulletin de Mineralogie **111**: 671-677.
- Robert, C., B. Goffe and P. Salist (1988). "Zeolitization of a basaltic flow in a continental environment: An example of mass transfer under thermal control." Bulletin de Mineralogie **III**: 207-223.
- Robert, C. and B. Goffe (1989). "Transport de Si, Al, Ca en conditions hydrothermales de basse temperature: elude experimentale pribminaue de la zeolitisation en eau douce." Paris. Academii des Sciences **309**(Ser. II): 1803-1809.
- Robinson, S. M. and J. R. Parrott Jr. (1990). "Pilot-scale demonstration of process wastewater decontamination using chabazite zeolites." Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report : 70 p.
- Robinson, S. M., W. D. Arnold and C. H. Byers (1990). "Design of fixed-bed ion exchange columns for wastewater treatment." Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Management **2**: 517-525.
- Robinson, S. M., W. D. Arnold and C. H. Byers (1991). Multicomponent ion-exchange equilibria in chabazite zeolite. Emerging Technol. Hazard. Waste Manage. 2, American Chemical Society Symposium Series.
- Rocher, P. (1990). "Les zeolites naturelles." Geochronique (34): 13-17.
- Rodrigues, S. and P. d. S. Santos (1986). "Zeolites and their industrial uses." Revista Brasileira de Engenharia Quimica **9**: 29-33.
- Rodriguez Fuentes, G., C. Lariot Sanchez, J. C. Romero and R. Roque Malherbe (1985). "Cuban natural zeolites: morphological studies by electron microscopy." Studies in Surface Science and Catalysis **24 (Zeolites: Synth., Struct., Technol. Appl.)**: 375-384.
- Rogers, S. E., D. L. Peterson and W. C. Lauer (1987). "Organic contaminants removal for potable reuse." Journal -

Water Pollution Control Federation **59**: 722-732.

Rojo, J. M., E. Ruiz-Hitzky and J. Sanz (1988). "Proton-sodium exchange in magadiite. Spectroscopic study (NMR, IR) of the evolution of interlayer OH groups." Inorganic Chemistry **27**: 2785-2790.

Roland, D. A., S. M. Laurent and H. D. Orloff (1985). "Shell quality as influenced by zeolite with high ion-exchange capability." Poultry Science **64**(6): 1177-1187.

Roland, D. A., Sr. (1988). "Further studies of effects of sodium aluminosilicate on egg shell quality." Poultry Science **67**: 577-584.

Roque-Malherbe, R., R. Delgado, O. Contseras and A. Lago (1987). "Behavior of yeast fermentation in the presence of zeolite." Biotechnology Letters **9**(9): 640-642.

Roque-Malherbe, R., C. Diaz-Aguila, E. Reguera-Ruiz, J. Fundora-Llitas, et al. (1990). "The state of iron in natural zeolites: a Mossbauer study." Zeolites **10**: 685-689.

Rose, N. M., D. K. Bird and J. G. Liou (1992). "Experimental investigation of mass transfer--Albite, calcium aluminum silicates, and aqueous solutions." American Journal of Science **292**(1): 21-57.

Ross, M., M. J. K. Flohr and D. R. Ross (1992). "Crystalline solution series and order-disorder within the natrolite mineral group." American Mineralogist **77**(7-8): 685-703.

Rouse, R. C. and D. R. Peacor (1986). "Crystal structure of the zeolite mineral goosecreekite, $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_6\text{O}_{16} \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$." American Mineralogist **71**: 1494-1501.

Rouse, R. C., D. R. Peacor, P. J. Dunn, T. J. Campbell, et al. (1987). "Pahasapaite, a beryllophosphate zeolite related to synthetic zeolite rho, from the Tip Top pegmatite of South Dakota." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. Monatshefte (10): 433-440.

Rouse, R. C., P. J. Dunn, J. D. Grice, J. L. Schlenker and J. B. Higgins (1990). "Montesommaite, $(\text{K},\text{Na})_9\text{Al}_9\text{Si}_{23}\text{O}_{64} \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$, a new zeolite related to merlinoite and the gismondine group." American Mineralogist **75**: 1415-1420.

Rudenko, G. G., V. A. Kravchenko, A. E. Kulishenko, Y. I. Tarasevich and N. D. Kravchenko (1988). "Properties of Transcarpathian clinoptilolite as a filtering material for treatment of drinking water." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **10**: 115-118.

Rudenko, B. Y. (1990). "Kholinskii zeolite and some areas of its use." Perspektivy Primeneniya Tseolitsoderzh Tufov Zabaikal'ya Chita : 72-77.

Rundberg, R. S., I. R. Trian, M. A. Ott and A. J. Mitchell (1991). "Observation of time dependent dispersion in laboratory scale experiments with intact tuff." Radiochimica Acta **52-53**(Pt. 1): 219-228.

Russo, J. F. and W. C. James (1986). "Diagenetic modifications in nonmarine lithic arkoses of the Lobo Formation (Tertiary), southern New Mexico." Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs **18**(6): 736.

Rustamov, S. M., Z. Z. Bashirova and F. M. Nasiri (1988). "Adsorption of chloroform and perchlorethylene from solutions by natural zeolites." Modelirovanie i Optimizatsiya Khimicheskikh Protssesov **6**: 136-144.

Rustamov, S. M. and F. T. Makhmudov (1988). "Concentration of silver and nickel ions from wastes on sodium-clinoptilolite." Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii (Leningrad) **61**: 34-37.

Rustamov, S. M., Z. Z. Bashirova, F. M. Nosiri, A. I. Yugabov and S. A. Muradova (1988). Use of natural zeolites for purification of industrial waste waters from toxic organic chlorine compounds. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 521-528.

Rustamov, S. M. and F. T. Makhmudov (1990). "Dynamics of exchange of silver and nickel ions from dilute solutions on sodium clinoptilolite." Modelirovanie i Optimizatsiya Khimicheskikh Protssesov **7**: 112-124.

- Rustamov, S. M., A. I. Yagubov and Z. Z. Bashirove (1990). "Statics and kinetics of sorption of organochlorine compounds from solutions on zeolites." Modelirovanie i Optimizatsiya Khimicheskikh Protssessov 7: 125-132.
- Rustamov, S. M., F. T. Makhmudov, Z. Z. Bashirova and I. I. Zeinalova (1991). "Concentration of nonferrous metal ions from industrial liquid wastes on clinoptilolite." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 13(9): 851-853.
- Ruthven, D. M. (1988). "Zeolites as selective adsorbents." Chemical Engineering Progress, February 1988 : 42-50.
- Ryazantsev, A. A., L. A. Tsytyktueva and L. T. Dashibalova (1989). "The physicochemical properties of zeolites from the Kholisk deposit." Kompleksnoe Ispol'zovanie Mineral'nogo Syr'ya (6): 44-46.
- Rybar, P. and S. Szabo (1989). "Proposed optimal utilization of zeolite tuffs from Nizny Hrabovec (Czechoslovakia)." Geologicky Pruzkum 31: 257-260.
- Rykl, D., F. Pechar and V. Chalupsky (1985). "Study of the temperature stability of chabazite." Crystal Research and Technology 20(4): 515-520.
- Rykl, D. and F. Pechar (1991). "Thermal decomposition of natural phillipsite." Zeolites 11: 680-683.
- Sabelashvili, S. D., K. K. Khachaturyan and M. S. Merabishvili (1986). "Adsorption of carbon dioxide on natural and modified clinoptilolites." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 121: 109-112.
- Sabestyen-Gomori, K., L. Zsanko, G. Klopp, J. Valyon and J. Papp (1988). Drying cartridges from natural zeolites and their application in refrigeration systems. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kaido. 781-790.
- Saburova, V. L., E. I. Romashevskaya and B. T. Velichkovskii (1990). "The myeloperoxidase system of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and fibrogenous dusts." Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniya (8): 51-53.
- Saha, A. K. (1987). "Apparatus and method for removing strontium and/or cesium ions from an aqueous low-level radioactive waste solution containing chemical hardness." European Pat. EP 243.557 : 8 p.
- Saha, A. K. and D. C. Grant (1987). "Barrier structures for underground storage of radioactive waste." European Pat. EP 245.912 : 5 p.
- Sai, T., M. Nakata, H. Honma and T. Sato (1986). "Occurrence of wairakite in the southern area of Yakeishidake, Iwate Prefecture, Japan." Chishitsugaku Zasshi 92: 749-751.
- Sai, V. I., L. V. Yatsuk, L. G. Shchishchenko and V. E. Fedishin (1990). "Physico-technical and technological properties of zeolite rock from an area of the western Sokiritskoe deposit." Stroitel'nye Materialy, Izdeliya i Sanitarnaya Tekhnika (13): 32-35.
- Saito, G., H. Sasaki and S. Watanabe (1985). "Thermal isomerization of cyclohexanone using natural zeolite catalyst. I." Akita Daigaku Kyoikugakubu Kenkyu Kiyo Shizen Kagaku (35): 89-100.
- Saito, T., H. Araki and M. Sato (1989). "Separation of carbon dioxide from gas mixture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01 27.614 : 5 p.
- Saito, K. and T. Ueda (1990). "Removal of extraneous substances from natural zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,111,621 : 5 p.
- Sakai, N., S. Noda, Y. Kawatani and N. Iizuka (1991). "Purification of natural zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,252,310 : 3 p.
- Sakakibara, M. (1991). "Metamorphic petrology of the northern Tokoro metabasites, eastern Hokkaido, Japan." Journal of Petrology 32: 333-364.
- Sakamoto, N. (1986). "Zeolites for the treatment of wounds." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,145,120 : 4 p.
- Sakamoto, N. (1987). "Zeolite-containing antidotes for food poisoning." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,145,022 : 3 p.

- Sakamoto, N. (1988). "Zeolites for preservation and quality improvement of green tea." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP63 24,850 : 3 p.
- Sakamoto, N. (1988). "Zeolitic materials as preservative and quality-improving additives for bean paste and noodles." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 39,554 : 3 p.
- Sakou, H., M. Nitta and K. Aomura (1985). "The catalytic activity and selectivity of chemically treated clinoptilolite in the conversion of methanol." Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku (128): 69-83.
- Sakuratani, T., T. Fujii, S. Matsui and S. Hayashi (1985). "Separation of carbon monoxide and nitrogen by pressure-swing adsorption." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,155,519 : 6 p.
- Sakuratani, T., T. Fujii, S. Matsui and S. Hayashi (1985). "Separation of carbon monoxide and nitrogen by pressure-swing adsorption." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,155,520 : 5 p.
- Salamov, A. A., V. K. Khalizade, N. V. Khodov, V. G. Shakhov, et al. (1988). "Method of cleaning gases from sulfur oxides." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,386,255 : pages unknown.
- Samajova, E. and M. Simova (1985). "Hydrothermal zeolitization of clastic lava andesite breccia in neovolcanic rocks of central Slovakia." Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae, Geologica **39**: 51-61.
- Samajova, E. (1988). Zeolites in tuffaceous rocks of the west Carpathians (Slovakia). Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 49-57.
- Samajova, E., I. Kraus and A. Lajcakova (1992). "Diagenetic alteration of Miocene acidic vitric tuffs of the Jastraba Formation (Kremnicke Vrchy Mountains, western Carpathians)." Geol. Carpathica - Clays (1): 21-26.
- Sampilnorov, T., P. V. Zakharchenko and B. E. Yudovich (1990). "Portland cement with active mineral additives in Mongolia." Tsement **4**: 12-13.
- Sanchez, E. and R. Roque-Malherbe (1987). "Zeolite as support material in anaerobic wastewater treatment." Biotechnology Letters **9**: 671-672.
- Sanders, R. N. and S. M. Laurent (1986). "Zeolite of the clinoptilolite type by seeding." U. S. Pat. US 4,623,529 : 4 p.
- Sandoz, A. G. (1988). "Inhibition of alkali-silica reaction in concrete." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,274,644 : 7 p.
- Sano, M. (1988). "Deodorants for treatment of room air." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,248,436 : 5 p.
- Santiago, I., V. P. Worland, P. Vincent and E. Cazes-Rivera (1992). "Removal of hexavalent chromium from water using tailored zeolites." Metal Finishing **90**(11): 37-43.
- Sasaki, A. (1990). "Zeolitization in late Cenozoic marine sediments of the Japanese oil producing regions." Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaishi **55**: 1-14.
- Sasaki, A. (1991). "Time-dependent function on diagenetic change. In case of zeolitization in marine sediments." Nendo Kagaku **31**: 7-13.
- Sasaki, A. (1992). "Zeolitization and compaction of argillaceous rocks in Neogene marine sediments, Japan." Zeoraito **9**(2): 49-59.
- Sata, M., S. Asada and H. Takatomi (1988). "Zeolite-containing deodorant." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,212,363 : 3 p.
- Sato, M. (1985). "Outstanding characteristics of zeolitic silicates and their uses." Tetsu to Hagane **71**(7): 800-806.
- Sato, E. and H. Nakao (1986). "Odor control at a sewage treatment plant." Kogai to Taisaku **22**: 27-34.
- Sato, T. (1987). "Manufacture of zeolite for concrete admixture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62 21,739 : 2 p.

- Sato, T. (1987). "Manufacture of stabilized zeolite-containing soil amendments." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,292,883 : 2 p.
- Sato, T. (1987). "Snow-melting and soil-modifying agent." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,127,382 : 3 p.
- Sato, T. and T. Watanabe (1989). "Diagenetic alteration of the Neogene sedimentary rocks in the Nho district, Nigata Prefecture." Ganko **84**: 259-269.
- Sato, Y. (1990). "Zeolite granules containing Actinoplanes as soil amendment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,268,111 : 3 p.
- Savinkov, V. I. and A. N. Surkova (1991). "Zeolite-bearing potential of Amur region." Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov v Nar. Kh-ve: Mater. Vses. Soveshch., Kemerova-Novosibirsk Ch. 1: 34-42.
- Savinkov, V. I., V. G. Saksin and A. N. Surkova (1992). "Pattern in the minerealization of zeolites in volcanic rocks." Sovetskaya Geologiya (7): 28-36.
- Savko, A. D. (1987). "History of clay minerals in lagoonal and marine settings (as exemplified by the Voronezh antecline)." Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Geologiya i Razvedka (7): 42-48.
- Sawa, M., M. Niwa and Y. Murakami (1989). "Acid-leached dealuminated mordenite: effect of acid concentration on catalyst life in methanol conversion." Applied Catalysis (53): 2-3.
- Sawada, S. and I. Joko (1985). "Phosphate-enriched zeolite as soil amendment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,221,485 : 3 p.
- Sawada, M. (1989). "Internal texture and chemical composition of manganese micronodules in zeolitic sediments from the Penrhyn Basin (mid-Pacific region)." Kozan Chishitsu **39**: 21-31.
- Sawai, A., Y. Shirasaki and T. Urushama (1988). "Method of preparing colored zeolites." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 17,217 : 3 p.
- Sazarashi, M., K. Takeshita, M. Kumagai, T. Tamura and Y. Takashima (1992). "Recovery of nitrogen oxides as nitric acid by mineral zeolite." Nihon Genshiryoku Gakkaishi **34**(6): 529-532.
- Sazarashi, M., K. Takeshita, M. Kumagai, T. Tamura and Y. Takashima (1992). "Continuous recovery of nitrogen oxide (NO_x) as nitric acid by thermal swing adsorption process using mineral zeolite." Nihon Genshiryoku Gakkaishi **34**(10): 867-870.
- Schade, H. (1987). "Removal of ammonium ions from wastewaters." Germany Pat. DE 3,350,498 : 6 p.
- Schiffman, P., D. K. Bird and W. A. Elders (1985). "Hydrothermal mineralogy of calcareous sandstones from the Colorado River delta in the Cerro Prieto geothermal system, Baja California, Mexico." Mineralogical Magazine **49**(352): 435-439.
- Schoeman, J. J. (1986). "Evaluation of a South African clinoptilolite for ammonia-nitrogen removal from an underground mine water." Water SA **12**: 73-82.
- Sedilo, G. M., I. A. Makar and V. V. Gumenyuk (1985). "Effect of zeolite and ammonium sulfate on metabolic indexes and the growth, composition, and physical properties of wool." Nauch.-tekhn. Byul. Ukr. NII Fiziol. i Biokhimii S.-kh. Zhivotnykh (7.2): 41-44.
- Sedliacik, M. and I. Kucinova (1987). "Problems with fillers for phenol-formaldehyde adhesives." Zbornik Referatov - Seminar "Pokroky vo Vyrobe a Pouziti Lepidiel v Drevopriemysle" **8**: 293-307.
- Seidel, H. and L. Vrzgula (1989). "Sorption of heavy metals by natural zeolite (clinoptilolite) in aqueous environment." Pol'nohospodarstvo **35**: 729-738.
- Seidov, A. G. and M. B. Kheirov (1986). "Clay minerals in volcanic rocks from the Saatly extra-deep drill hole SG-1." Isvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzha skoi SSR. Seriya Nauk o Zemle (1): 24-31.

Semmens, M. J. and W. P. Martin (1988). "The influence of pretreatment on the capacity and selectivity of clinoptilolite for metal ions." Water Research **22**: 537-542.

Semushin, V. N., L. G. Zhamoitaina and V. L. Alsagarov (1989). "Mineralogical zoning in the Mukhortalinsk zeolite deposit." Mineral. Magmat. Porod i Mestorozhd. Zabaikal'ya, Ulan-Ude : 194-203.

Senderov, E. E. (1988). Physical-chemical aspects of zeolite formation in nature. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 111-147.

Senderov, E. E. and V. V. Petrova (1990). "Present state in the study of natural zeolites." Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriya: Nemet. Polezn. Iskop. **8**: 141 p.

Senkayi, A. L., D. W. Ming, J. B. Dixon and L. R. Hossner (1987). "Kaolinite, opal-CT, and clinoptilolite in altered tuffs interbedded with lignite in the Jackson Group, Texas." Clays and Clay Minerals **35**: 281-290.

Senyavin, M. M., V. A. Nikashina, V. A. Tyurina, O. Y. Antonova and L. A. Khristianova (1986). "Ion exchange and filtering properties of natural clinoptilolite in a pilot plant." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **8**: 49-51.

Senyavin, M. M., V. A. Nikashina, V. A. Tyurina, S. N. Elenin and I. G. Ishchenko (1986). "Industrial tests of natural clinoptilolite." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **8**: 52-56.

Senyavin, M. M., V. A. Nikashina, V. A. Novikova, G. D. Gradev, et al. (1989). "Comparative study of ion-exchange properties in natural clinoptilolites of the USSR and Bulgaria with the aim of purifying liquid sewage from atomic power stations. II. Kinetics of strontium sorption by clinoptilolites of different cationic forms." Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry **130**: 293-298.

Sersale, R. and G. Frigione (1985). Natural zeolites as constituents of blended cements. Proceedings of an International Symposium Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 523-530.

Sersale, R. (1985). Natural zeolites: Processing, present and possible applications. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 503-512.

Sersale, R. (1985). "Natural zeolites: Processing, present and potential applications." Chimica e l'Industria (Milan) **67**(3): 119-123.

Sersale, R. and G. Frigione (1985). "Blended cements manufactured with activated zeolitic additions." Chimica e l'Industria (Milan) **67**(10): 537-541.

Sersale, R. and G. Frigione (1985). "Natural zeolites as constituents of blended cements." Chimica e l'Industria (Milan) **67**(4): 177-180.

Sersale, R. and G. Grigione (1987). "Portland-zeolite cement for minimizing alkali-aggregate expansion." Cement and Concrete Research **17**: 404-410.

Sersale, R. and G. . Frigione (1988). Effects of the temperature treatment of volcanic tuffs on the performances of resultant blended cements. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 821-828.

Seyfried, W. E., Jr., E. C. Thornton and F. L. Sayles (1985). "Heat-transfer experiment in marine pelagic clay: Implication for subseabed disposal of high-level radioactive waste and contact metamorphism in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California." Chemical Geology **53**(1-2): 135-153.

Shabalina, L. M., V. N. Klushin and A. I. Rodionov (1990). "Removal of heavy metal ions from wastewaters by natural zeolites." Ochistka Stoch. Vod i Regeneratsiya Tsen. Komponentov, Mosk. Khim.-Tekhnol. In-t, M. : 57-62.

Shadfan, H., J. B. Dixon and L. A. Kippenberger (1985). "Palygorskite distribution in Tertiary limestone and associated soil of northern Jordan." Soil Science **140**(3): 206-212.

- Shakhtakhtinskii, G. B., M. M. Akhmedov, S. S. Gezalov, L. D. Shishkina and A. I. Agaev (1985). "Catalyst for reducing sulfur dioxide with steam-reformed natural gas." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,153,978 : pages unknown.
- Shalakhman, Y. G., B. D. Zhagailo, V. L. Porgrebnaya, V. A. Larin, et al. (1990). "Removal of nitrogen oxides from gas mixtures." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,593,859 : pages unknown.
- Sharma, P., J. Klein, R. Middleton and T. M. Church (1987). "Aluminum-26 and beryllium-10 in authigenic marine minerals." Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms B29: 335-340.
- Sharma, P., T. M. Church and M. Bernat (1989). "Use of cosmogenic beryllium-10 and aluminum-26 in phillipsite for the dating of marine sediments in the South Pacific Ocean." Chemical Geology 73: 279-288.
- Shau, Y. H. and H. Y. Yang (1988). "Petrology of basaltic rocks from Junghua, Taoyuanhsien, northern Taiwan." Chung-kuo, Ti Chih Hsueh Hui K'an 30: 58-82.
- Shen, H. (1990). "Rare earth elements in deep-sea sediments." Diqiu Huaxue (4): 340-348.
- Shen, S. and C. Cai (1990). "Study of ion exchange of high-potassium [cane] syrup in potassium removal with natural ammonium mordenite." Huanan Ligong Dzxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban 18(3): 102-111.
- Shenber, M. A. and A. Erikson (1989). "Cesium sorption capacity of zeolite and soil." Fachverband fuer Strahlenschutz, Bericht : 250-255.
- Shenber, M. A. and K. J. Johanson (1992). "Influence of zeolite on the availability of radiocesium in soil to plants." Science of the Total Environment 113(3): 287-295.
- Sheppard, R. A. (1985). "Zeolitic diagenesis of tuffs at late Cenozoic Lake Tecopa, Inyo County, California, in Clays and Zeolites--Los Angeles, California to Las Vegas, Nevada." 1985 International Clay Conference Field Trip Guidebook : 33-50.
- Sheppard, R. A. (1985). "Death Valley Junction-Ash Meadows zeolite deposit, California and Nevada, in Clays and Zeolites--Los Angeles, California to Las Vegas, Nevada." 1985 International Clay Conference Field Trip Guidebook : 51-55.
- Sheppard, R. A. and A. J. Gude 3d (1986). "Field trip guide to the Durkee zeolite deposit, Durkee, Oregon." Oregon Geology 48: 127-132.
- Sheppard, R. A. and A. J. Gude 3rd (1987). Mineralogy and genesis of the Buckhorn zeolite deposit, Grant County, New Mexico. Zeo-Trip '87: an excursion to selected zeolite and clay deposits in southwestern New Mexico and eastern Arizona. Brockport, New York, International Committee on Natural Zeolites. 13-26.
- Sheppard, R. A., T. H. Eyde and C. S. V. Barclay (1987). Geology, mineralogy, and mining of the Bowie zeolite deposit, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona. Zeo-Trip '87: an excursion to selected zeolite and clay deposits in southwestern New Mexico and eastern Arizona. Brockport, New York, International Committee on Natural Zeolites. 27-46.
- Sheppard, R. A. and A. J. Gude 3d (1987). "Field trip guide to the Sheaville and Rome zeolite deposits, southeastern Oregon." Oregon Geology 49: 3-10.
- Sheppard, R. A., A. J. Gude 3d and J. J. Fitzpatrick (1988). "Distribution, characterization, and genesis of mordenite in Miocene silicic tuffs at Yucca Mountain, Nye County, Nevada." U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1777: 22 p.
- Sheppard, R. A. and J. J. Fitzpatrick (1989). "Phillipsite from silicic tuffs in saline, alkaline-lake deposits." Clays and Clay Minerals 37: 243-247.
- Sheppard, R. A. (1989). Zeolitic alteration of lacustrine tuffs, western Snake River Plain, Idaho, USA. Proceedings of the 8th International Zeolite Conference, Amsterdam: Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 501-510.
- Sheppard, R. A. (1991). "Zeolitic diagenesis of tuffs in the Miocene Chalk Hills Formation, western Snake River

Plain, Idaho." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1963**: 27 p.

Sheppard, R. A. (1991). "Descriptive model of sedimentary zeolites; Deposit subtype: Zeolites in tuffs of open hydrologic systems (Model 250a)." U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report **91-11A**: 13-15.

Sheppard, R. A. (1991). "Descriptive model of sedimentary zeolites; Deposit subtype: Zeolites in tuffs of saline, alkaline-lake deposits (Model 250b)." U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report **91-11A**: 16-18.

Sherman, J. D., M. M. Nagji, R. J. Ross, J. P. Ausikaitis and D. R. Garg (1987). "Drying process using chabazite-type adsorbents." U. S. Pat. US 4,663,052 : 6 p.

Sherrod, D. R., D. B. Smith, M. D. Kleinkopf and D. D. Gese (1990). "Mineral resources of the Kafa Unit 4 North wilderness study area, Yuma County, Arizona." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1702-K**: 12 p.

Shervais, J. W. and B. B. Haman (1989). "Jurassic volcanic glass from the Stonyford volcanic complex, Franciscan assemblage, northern California coast ranges." Geology **17**: 510-514.

Shevchenko, L. A. (1986). "Effect of clinoptilolite on agrochemical characteristics of sod-podzolic friable sandy soil and on potato yield." Agrokhimiya (3): 63-67.

Shi, H. (1992). "Natural zeolite in fertilizer." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP22.

Shikazono, N. (1985). "Mineralogical and fluid inclusion features of rock alterations in the Seigoshi gold-silver mining district, western part of the Izu Peninsula, Japan." Chemical Geology **49**(1-3): 213-230.

Shimada, T., F. Iso and Z. Osawa (1990). "Properties of natural zeolite-phenolic resin composites." Gypsum & Lime **228**: 285-290.

Shimazu, M. (1985). "Altered rhyolites as oil and gas reservoirs in the Minaminagaoka gas field (Nigata Prefecture, Japan)." Chemical Geology **49**(1-3): 363-370.

Shin, B. S., K. S. Choi and J. U. Kim (1987). "Removal of ammonia from wastewater by zeolite." Taehan Kwangsan Hakhoe Chi **24**: 202-209.

Shinohara, K. and H. Iizuka (1992). "Oxygen removers for foods." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,135,471 : 4 p.

Shirinskaya, L. P., V. S. Komarov and V. V. Bairakov (1985). "Effect of acid treatment on the catalytic activity of natural clinoptilolite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **29**(3): 245-248.

Shirinskaya, L. P., V. S. Komarov and V. V. Bairakov (1985). "Physicochemical and catalytic properties of natural clinoptilolite." Vestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR, Seryya Khimichnykh Navuk (3): 32-35.

Shiroshita, M., M. Mizutani, S. Kimura, Y. Oguri, et al. (1989). "Copper-containing zeolite fungicides." European Pat. EP 306,035 : 24 p.

Shitovkin, N. T., V. V. Vlasov and A. K. Sibgatullin (1985). "Petrochemical characteristics of zeolite ore mineralization of tuffaceous deposits in Transcarpathia, Transcaucasia, Crimea, and the Far East." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 201-202.

Shitakawa, H. (1988). "Manufacture of soil amendments." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,112,483 : 5 p.

Shrivastava, P. K. and R. Prakash (1989). "Thin layer chromatographic separation of a few brain lipids over on scolecite as a new adsorbent." Journal of Scientific Research (Bhopal, India) **11**: 13-15.

Shumlyanskii, V. A., S. V. Kuznetsova, E. I. Derevskaya and O. V. Rozhkov (1988). "Tectonic manifestation and mineralization of the Teterev fault in the platform cover of the Ukrainian Shield western slope." Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR, Ser. B: Geol. Khim. Biol. Nauki (5): 25-27.

Shumlyanskii, V. A., E. I. Derevskaya, E. D. Syngaevskii and N. S. Chernikova (1991). "Copper-zeolite mineralization in the Vendian basaltic tuffs on the western slope of the Ukrainian Shield and nature of the mineralizing solutions."

Dokl. Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR (9): 140-143.

Shvetsova, I. V. and V. V. Likhachev (1985). "Zeolites of the northern part of the Timan Range." Tr. In-ta Geol. Komi Fil. (50): 51-59.

Sidamonidze, S. I., L. G. Akhalbedashvili and B. G. Chankvetadze (1985). "Catalytic activity of clinoptilolite in nitrogen oxide conversion." Vestnik Slovenskega Kemijskega Drustva 32(3): 263-272.

Sidamonidze, S. I., G. V. Tsitsishvili, D. M. Shavladze and R. V. Siradze (1985). "Absorbent for nitrogen and carbon oxides." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,189,491 : pages unknown.

Sidamonidze, S. I., N. S. Tskhakaya, B. G. Chankvetadze, T. M. Gogiashvili, et al. (1992). "Manufacture of catalyst for removal of nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide from gases." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,715,395 : pages unknown.

Sidorenko, G. A. and V. V. Vlasov (1985). "X-ray diffraction phase analysis of zeolite-containing rocks." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvenngo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov : 25-35.

Siever, R. (1987). "The silica cycle in the Precambrian." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 19(7): 844.

Siever, R. (1992). "The silica cycle in the Precambrian." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 56(8): 3265-3272.

Sikharulidze, N. G., G. G. Nozadze and V. R. Maisuradze (1986). "Removal of arsenic from industrial wastewater." Vodosnabzhenie i Sanitarnaya Tekhnika (11): 4-5.

Sikharulidze, N. G., M. R. Kavadze, R. G. Knubovets, G. M. Peikrishvili, et al. (1987). "Interaction of phosphate ions with natural zeolites." Mineral. Udobr.: Nov. Issled. i Razrab., L. : 22-27.

Sikharulidze, N. G. (1988). "Natural zeolites for plant cultivation." Subtropicheskie Kul'tury (5): 142-147.

Sikharulidze, N. G., G. M. Peikrishvili, L. I. Gvasaliya, N. S. Tskhakaya, et al. (1990). "Manufacture of phosphorus fertilizers, using zeolite." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1, 574,583 : pages unknown.

Sikharulidze, N. G., G. M. Peikrishvili, M. S. Pataradze, N. S. Tskhakaya, et al. (1990). "Preparation of modified clinoptilolite." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,574,534 : pages unknown.

Sikharulidze, N. G., N. S. Tskhakaya, N. S. Kirvalidze, K. M. Mchedishvili and N. G. Vashakidze (1991). "Removal of phosphates from wastewaters." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,631,045 : pages unknown.

Simeonov, I., D. Nazurski, V. Krumov and B. Darakchiev (1985). "Effect of zeolite additives on the properties of concrete." Godishnik na Visshiya Institut po Arkhitektura i Stroitelstvo--Sofiya 31(6): 67-72.

Simeonov, I., D. Nazurski and V. Krumov (1990). "Effect of additives of volcanic origin on strength and deformation properties of cement-sand mortars." Tekhnicheskia Misul 27: 67-68.

Singh, K. V. and K. Srinvasulu (1992). "Thin-layer chromatographic behavior and separation of some carboxylic acids on heulandite as a new adsorbent." Journal of the Indian Chemical Society 69(1): 50-51.

Skhirtladze, N. I. and M. G. Tolstikova (1985). "Tuff-marly zeolite-bearing Middle Eocene rocks of the Akhaltsikh Depression and the prospects of their application as zeolitic fertilizer." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 119(1): 141-144.

Skhirtladze, N. I., R. A. Akhviediani and R. L. Shubladze (1986). "Silica-rich zeolite deposits of the Georgian SSR and their formation conditions." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya (8): 130-133.

Skou, E. (1990). "The effect of adsorbates on the ionic conductivity of zeolites." Solid State Ionics 40-41 (Pt. 1): 121-124.

Sleptsov, Y. S., E. M. Breshchenko, A. V. Kilinnik, G. E. Ledyashova and A. M. Churakaev (1987). "Use of a combined adsorbent in gas drying technology." Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (10): 51-53.

- Smith, J. V., J. J. Pluth, R. C. Boggs and D. G. Howard (1991). "Tschernichite, the mineral analog of zeolite beta." Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications (6): 363-364.
- Smith, R. B. (1991). "Diagenesis of lower Miocene arc-derived pyroclastic deposits in the Sulu Sea black-arc basin, ODP Sites 768, 769, and 771." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 23(5): A290.
- Smola, V. I. and V. D. Lukin (1987). "Study of strength properties of natural zeolites used for dry gas cleaning." Soversh. Tekhnol. Pr-va Alyuminiya i Elektrod. Mater., L. : 97-105.
- Smola, V. I. (1990). "Chemical formulas of natural zeolites used for sulfur dioxide removal from gases." Reshenie Ekol. Probl. v Pr-ve Alyuminiya. Vses. N.-i. i Proekt. In-t Alyum., Magn. i Elektrod. Prom-sti, L. : 90-97.
- Smola, V. I., S. A. Anurov, I. F. El'konina and V. D. Lukin (1990). "Sulfur dioxide absorption by natural zeolites in dry cleaning of gases." Reshenie Ekol. Probl. v Pr-ve Alyuminiya. Vses. N.-i. i Proekt. In-t Alyum., Magn. i Elektrod. Prom-sti, L. : 81-90.
- Smyth, J. R., A. T. Spaid and D. L. Bish (1990). "Crystal structures of a natural and a cesium-exchanged clinoptilolite." American Mineralogist 75: 522-528.
- Sobolev, N. V., Ed. (1985). Methods for identification and quantitative determination of the content of zeolites in rocks. Proceedings of the All-Union Seminar, May 22-24, 1984, Novosibirsk. Novosibirsk, USSR, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Ortd., Inst. Geol. Geofiz.
- Sobolev, A. O. and E. V. Bykovskaya (1989). "Characteristics of volcanic glass from the southern part of eastern Sikhote-Alin volcanogenic belt." Zapiski Vsesoyuznogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva 118: 12-27.
- Sobolev, N. V., Ed. (1990). Physicochemical and medical and biological properties of natural zeolites. Novosibirsk, USSR,
- Soldatov, V. S., N. G. Perishkina, I. G. Khirsanova, L. I. Lukashevich, et al. (1988). "Clinoptilolite-containing nutrient medium for growth of plants." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,395,217 : pages unknown.
- Solov'eva, T. A., I. K. Deberdeev and N. A. Krasnikova (1989). "Nonpolar flotation reagent modified with a natural zeolite." Koks i Khimiya (2): 6-7.
- Solti, G., V. Szabo, J. Farkas and L. Mezei (1986). "Preparation of artificial soil." Hungary Pat. HU 40,059 : 7 p.
- Sometani, N. (1985). "Antiseptics for drinking water." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,125,290 : 3 p.
- Sopkova, A., J. Bubanec and A. Mihalic (1988). "Study of the morphological properties of zeolite materials from the standpoint of their identification, origin, and use." Rudy 36: 298-304.
- Sopkova, A. (1990). "The enclosure of cyclodextrins in natural zeolites." Minutes Int. Symp. Cyclodextrins, 5th : 655-658.
- Spadaccini, L. J., P. J. Martenev and I. M. B. Colket (1992). "Cooling of high-speed engines, especially ramjet and scramjet engines, by cracking of conventional jet fuels using heat supplied by the engines." U. S. Pat. US 5,151,171 : 7 p.
- Spanic, M., N. Cegar, J. Panavin and B. Skundrick (1989). "Dehydration and isomerization catalyzed by modified chabazite and laumontite." Chem. Biochem. Eng. Q. 3: 97-103.
- Spozhakina, A., I. Tsolovski, N. Kostova, T. Popov, et al. (1985). Study of the properties of clinoptilolite modified by transition metal ions. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 367-373.
- Spozhakina, A., I. Tsolovski, N. Kostova, T. Popov, et al. (1985). Study of the properties of clinoptilolite modified by transition ions. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 367-373.
- Stach, H., J. Jaenchen, H. G. Jerschke, U. Lohse, et al. (1992). "Mordenite acidity: Dependence on the

silicon/aluminum ratio and the framework aluminum topology. 1. Sample preparation and physiochemical characterization." Journal of Physical Chemistry **96**(21): 8473-8479.

Stach, H., J. Jaenchen, H. G. Jerschke, U. Lohse, et al. (1992). "Mordenite acidity: Dependence on the silicon/aluminum ratio and the framework aluminum topology. 2. Acidity investigations." Journal of Physical Chemistry **96**(21): 8480-8485.

Stakebake, J. L. and J. Fritz (1985). "Characterization of natural chabazite and 5A synthetic zeolites." **3551**: 17 p.

Stallard, M. L. and J. R. Boles (1989). "Oxygen isotope measurements of albite-quartz-zeolite mineral assemblages, Hokonui Hills, Southland, New Zealand." Clays and Clay Minerals **37**: 409-418.

Stamatakis, M. G., J. R. Hein and A. C. Magganis (1989). "Geochemistry and diagenesis of Miocene lacustrine siliceous sedimentary and pyroclastic rocks, Mytilinii Basin, Samos Island, Greece." Sedimentary Geology **64**: 65-78.

Stamatakis, M. G. (1989). "Authigenic silicates and silica polymorphs in the Miocene saline-alkaline deposits of the Karlovassi Basin, Samos, Greece." Economic Geology **84**: 788-798.

Stamatakis, M. G. (1989). "A boron-bearing potassium feldspar in volcanic ash and tuffaceous rocks from Miocene lake deposits, Samos Island, Greece." American Mineralogist **74**: 230-235.

Stamatakis, M. G. and G. S. Economou (1991). "A colemanite and ulexite occurrence in a Late Miocene saline-alkaline lake of West Samos Island, Greece." Economic Geology **86**: 166-172.

Starikova, N. P. (1989). "Natural zeolites in rations for young cattle." Sibirskii Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki (3): 64-66.

Starosel'tsev, K. V. and V. S. Starosel'tsev (1987). "Anthraxolite-zeolite fossil fumarole in the Triassic volcanic rocks of the northern Tunguska syncline." Geologiya i Geofizika (3): 113-117.

Stephenson, R. G. A., J. L. Huff, G. Krebs and C. J. Howitt (1992). "Effect of molasses, sodium bentonite and zeolite on urea toxicity." Australian Journal of Agricultural Research **43**(2): 301-314.

Steven, F. S. and R. J. Hill (1988). "A study of guanidinobenzoate during development of mesothelioma induced in the rat by fibrous erionite." British Journal of Cancer **58**: 610-613.

Stockmeyer, R. (1991). "In-situ observation of the ortho-para-hydrogen conversion in chabazite by neutron scattering." Berichte der Bunsen-Gesellschaft fuer Physikalische Chemie **95**: 458-461.

Stoeva, S., M. Karaivanova and D. Benev (1992). "Poly (vinyl chloride) composition. II. Study of the flammability and smoke-evolution of unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) and fire-retardant additives." Journal of Applied Polymer Science **46**(1): 119-127.

Stoffers, P., W. Schmitz, G. P. Glasby, W. L. Plueger and P. Walter (1985). "Mineralogy and geochemistry of sediments in the Southwestern Pacific Basin: Tahiti--East Pacific Rise--New Zealand." New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics **28**(3): 513-530.

Stoiler, G. and S. Gorbanov (1985). "Comparative testing of a zeolite mineral substrate for growing vegetable seedlings." Pochvoznanie. Agrokimiya i Rastitelna Zashchita **20**(2): 48-55.

Stuart, J. A. (1985). The crystal chemistry and dehydration of the clinoptilolite-heulandite zeolite series. Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, 222 p.

Stuckenschmidt, E., D. Kassner, W. Joswig and W. H. Baur (1992). "Flexibility and distortion of the collapsible framework of NAT topology: The crystal structure of ammonium-exchanged natrolite." European Journal of Mineralogy **4**(6): 1229-1240.

Sturchio, N. C., J. K. Bohlke and C. M. Binz (1989). "Radium-thorium disequilibrium and zeolite-water ion exchange in a Yellowstone hydrothermal environment." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **53**: 1025-1034.

Sudo, Y., S. Saito, S. Nakano, N. Uchida and E. Ohshima (1989). "Adsorption of nitrogen dioxide gas on mineral

zeolites." Tokyo Kogyo Koto Senmon Gakko Kenkyu Hokokusho **21**: 87-92.

Suggate, R. P. (1990). "Coal ranks in Permian-Lower Cretaceous rocks of New Zealand." New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics **33**: 163-172.

Sugimoto, Y. and T. Tetsuo (1986). "Recovery of carbon monoxide." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61,181,891 : 3 p.

Sugimoto, Y. and T. Takano (1987). "Manufacture of zeolite formed bodies." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62 27,322 : 4 p.

Sugimoto, S. (1990). "Ceramic adsorbents." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02 04,444 : 3 p.

Sugiyama, K. and Y. Takeuchi (1986). Distribution of cations and water molecules in the Heulandite-type framework. Developments in Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 449-456.

Suleimanova, E. T., A. T. Shakhaktinskaya, K. M. Alimardanov, Z. M. Mamedova, et al. (1990). "Study of the activity of modified forms of clinoptilolite in oxidative dehydrogenation of methylcyclopentane by temperature-programmed desorption." Kinetika i Kataliz **31**: 237-240.

Sulikowski, B., A. Ciembroniewicz and E. Komorowska (1986). "Effect of dealumination on sorption properties of Zeolon 300, 900 and 500." Polish Journal of Chemistry **60**: 255-261.

Summa, L. L. and K. L. Verosub (1987). "A catalog of North-American ashes found in altered and unaltered states for use as a data base in studying tephra diagenesis." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **32**: 321-327.

Sun, G. (1991). "Complex fertilizer for saline soil." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,048,212 : 7 p.

Sunanage, M., K. Yashiro and T. Omine (1989). "Apparatus for treatment of livestock excrements." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,125,598 : 3 p.

Suprychev, V. A. and I. G. Prokhorov (1986). "Erionite from ketatophyre volcanic rocks of the Karadag Reserve, Crimea." Mineralogicheskii Sbornik (Lvov) **40**: 85-88.

Suprychev, V. V., V. P. Novikov and V. V. Vybornov (1988). "Zeolite mineralization in Permian volcanogenic-sedimentary deposits of southwest Darvaz." Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR **31**: 809-812.

Suzuki, H. (1985). "High-strength lightweight building materials." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 33,275 : 3 p.

Suzuki, Y. and N. Koyama (1988). Carcinogenic and fibrogenic effects of erionite, mordenite, and synthetic zeolite 4A. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolite. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 829-839.

Suzuki, T. (1989). "Manufacture of soil amendments using zeolites and lees obtained from fruit juice extraction." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,297,491 : 2 p.

Suzuki, M. and K. S. Ha (1989). "Zeolites." Zosui Gijutsu **15**: 46-55.

Suzuki, Y. (1992). "Manufacture of mordenite-containing packaging films for foods and flowers." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04,325,070 : 4 p.

Sval'nov, V. N. and O. V. Chudaev (1991). "Major types of clays in the central basin of the Indian Ocean." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (1): 19-36.

Sychev, I. I. (1985). "Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of natural zeolite deposits." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolitov Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 202-210.

Sychev, M. V., V. V. Goncharuk, N. G. Vasil'ev, V. V. Myalkovskii and L. N. Oleinik (1989). "Study of physicochemical and catalytic properties and crystal-chemical structure of modified clinoptilolite." Kinetika i Kataliz **30**: 410-414.

Sychev, M. V., V. V. Goncharuk, V. V. Trachevskii and V. V. Myalkovskii (1990). "Genesis of the structure and ion

exchange properties of thermally-treated natural clinoptilolite." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **56**: 1155-1159.

Sychev, M. V., V. V. Goncharuk, V. V. Trachevskii, V. V. Myalkovskii, et al. (1991). "Thermal stability of zinc, cadmium, and barium-forms of clinoptilolite." Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) **57**(12): 1268-1274.

Szegedi, S., M. Varadi, Z. T. Body and L. Vas (1991). "Examination of zeolites by neutron reflection method." Acta Physica Hungarica **69**(3-4): 357-363.

Tagami, M., N. Ishikawa and F. Oka (1985). "Manure deodorizing agent." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,242,854 : 3 p.

Takaishi, T. (1992). "Determination of the ordered distribution of aluminum atoms in zeolitic frameworks." Zeoraito **9**(3): 89-95.

Takasaka, A., T. Yanai and Y. Matsuda (1986). "Characteristics of methanol vapor adsorption on porous materials." Zairyo **35**: 1263-1266.

Takasaka, A. and Y. Matsuda (1986). Vacuum freeze drying of food using natural zeolite. New Developments in Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 1041-1046.

Takasaka, A., S. Yoshino, H. Kono and Y. Matsuda (1987). "Surface treatment of natural zeolite by dyes and its characterization." Zairyo **36**: 1181-1184.

Takasaka, A. (1987). "Present status of research, development, and application of natural zeolite." Funsai (31): 90-100.

Takasaka, A., Y. Matsuda, H. Ito and B. Nakagawa (1989). "Purification of Itaya zeolite on an industrial scale and characteristics of the crude and purified zeolite." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (3): 614-620.

Takasaka, A., H. Nemoto, H. Kono and Y. Matsuda (1990). "Physicochemical properties and gas adsorption separation characteristics of Itaya zeolite and its modified products." Zairyo **39**: 996-1000.

Takasaka, A., Y. Matsuda and H. Kono (1990). "Acid-treated natural zeolites and their characteristics." Zairyo **39**: 1496-1500.

Takasaka, A., H. Inaba and Y. Matsuda (1991). "Removal of cations from solution using Itaya zeolite." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (5): 618-622.

Takasaka, A. and Y. Matsuda (1991). "Estimation of specific surface area for zeolites by pressure swing adsorption method." Zairyo **40**(459): 1573-1576.

Takashima, S. and S. Nakaji (1991). "Zeolite particles for removal of ammonia from blood plasma." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03 12,172 : 4 p.

Takebe, R. (1992). "Powdered minerals as soil amendment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 14,407 : 5 p.

Takebe, R. (1992). "Feed additives containing zeolite powders and algae powders." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 04 79,845 : 4 p.

Takhakaya, N. S., N. G. Sikharulidze, G. G. Nozadze, V. R. Majsuradze and K. M. Mchedishvili (1990). "Removing arsenic compounds from wastewater by adsorption on natural zeolite." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,551,659 : pages unknown.

Tamagami, S. (1991). "Deodorization method for LPG." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,103,493 : 6 p.

Tamura, T., H. Fumoto and N. Negishi (1985). "Nitrogen oxide adsorbents." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60,261,538 : 6 p.

Tamura, T., N. Fujita, M. Kumagai and T. Ishii (1989). "Catalysts for steam reforming of methanol." Japan Pat. Kokai

Tokkyo Koho JP 01,215,346 : 5 p.

Tamura, T. (1990). "Method for removing ammonia in water by zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,122,885 : 4 p.

Tamura, T. (1990). "Removal of nitrogen oxide from waste gas with addition of organic compound." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,149,317 : 12 p.

Tamura, T., M. Kumagai and A. Katsuta (1991). "Nitrogen oxides removal from exhaust gases." German Offen. Pat. DE 4,016,688 : 11 p.

Tanaka, T. (1987). "Water purification by radioactive marble, limestone and zeolite, and by ultrasonic treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,250,985 : 6 p.

Tang, Z., D. Chen and G. Zhou (1988). "Geological characteristics of the Xixiang bentonite deposit in Quaternary sediments, Yangxian County, Shaangxi Province (China)." Kuangchuan Dizhi 7: 76-86.

Tanpei Seiyaku, K. K. (1985). "Deodorants for tobacco smoke." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 43,373 : 3 p.

Tapalaga, A. V. Z., V. Velican, A. Salontai, L. Muntean and C. Rusu (1985). "Fertilizing composition for rooting of hop cuttings." Romania Pat. RO 87,450 : 2 p.

Tarasevich, Y. I., V. E. Polyakov and L. I. Badekha (1987). "Structure and sites of the localization of aqua cations of alkali, alkaline earth, and transition metals in the clinoptilolite structure." Zhurnal Fizicheskoi Khimii 61: 143-148.

Tarasevich, Y. I. (1988). "Natural zeolites in water treatment." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 10: 210-218.

Tarasevich, Y. I., V. E. Polyakov and L. I. Badekha (1988). Structure and localization of hydrated alkali, alkaline earth and transition metal-cations in clinoptilolite determined from ion-exchange, calorimetric and spectral measurements. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 421-430.

Tarasevich, Y. I. (1989). "Ion-exchange and adsorption properties of natural zeolites." Fiziko-Khimicheskaya Mekhanika i Liofil'nost Dispersnykh Sistem 20: 1-10.

Tarasevich, Y. I. (1989). "Shape-selective properties of natural zeolites toward large cations." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 11: 305-310.

Tarasevich, Y. I., V. E. Polyakov, V. Penchev, G. Kirov, et al. (1991). "Ion-exchange properties and structural characteristics of clinoptilolites from various deposits." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 13: 132-140.

Tarasevich, Y. I. (1991). "Use of natural finely divided minerals in premembrane water purification." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody 13: 632-642.

Tashiro, Y. (1986). "Mineralization of well water and tap water by natural zeolite." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 61 86,985 : 2 p.

Tatematsu, E., J. Takada, K. Mizuno, K. Kuboyama and H. Tateyashiki (1990). "Materials and method for mending damaged concretes." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,208,250 : 6 p.

Taylor, J. C. (1985). "Neutron single crystal diffraction study of an Australian stellerite." Zeolites 5(1): 7-10.

Taylor, J. C. and S. R. Pecover (1988). "Quantitative analysis of phases in zeolite bearing rocks from full x-ray diffraction profiles." Australian Journal of Physics 41: 323-335.

Taylor, K., R. C. Graham and J. O. Ervin (1990). "Laumontite in soils of the San Gabriel Mountains, California." Soil Science Society of America Journal 54: 1483-1489.

Tealdi, E. and R. W. Tacherich (1985). "Zeolites in northwest America. Third and final part." Revista Mineralogica Italiana (1): 23-37.

- Teertstra, D. K. and P. Cerny (1992). "Controls on morphology of analcime-pollucite in natural minerals, synthetic phases, and nuclear waste products." Crystal Research and Technology **27**(7): 931-939.
- Tekae, A. T., N. N. Samolova and A. O. Orazumurov (1992). "Agro-ecological aspects of using indigenous zeolite- and glauconite-containing rock in agriculture in Turkmenistan." Kolloidnyi Zhurnal **54**(5): 201-202.
- Tenaka, T. (1989). "Packaging materials containing radiative bentonite and zeolite powder." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01,213,176 : 7 p.
- Tenzi, G. (1988). "Zeolitization phenomena in the Quaternary volcanic formations from Mount Vulture (Potenza-Basilicata)." Bollettino del Servizio Geologico D' Italia **107**: 143-224.
- Terasaki, O., D. Watanabe and K. Tsuno (1990). "Electron microscopy of the fine structure of zeolites." Denshi Kenbikyō **24**: 178-184.
- Terashima, S., Y. Inouchi, H. Yonetani, S. Nakao and N. Mita (1986). "Tin abundance of surface sediments and their relation to sedimentary environments." Chishitsu Chosasho Geppo **37**: 117-137.
- Teren, J., J. Duris, E. Hutar, R. Babek, et al. (1986). "Solid ammonium nitrate-zeolite fertilizer." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 247,310 : 4 p.
- Teren, J., J. Duris, E. Hutar, R. Babek, et al. (1988). "The suspension fertilizers containing zeolites." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 248,089 : 5 p.
- Teren, J., E. Hutar, M. Gabco, I. Jasso, et al. (1989). "Nitrogen-magnesium-sulfur and nitrogen-magnesium-calcium-sulfur fertilizers." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 260,191 : 5 p.
- Tereshana, A. and P. Vaso (1992). "Zeolitic mineralization in the volcanics of the Central Mirdita zone, Albania." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP179.
- Thomas, A. R. and H. H. Murray (1989). "Clay mineral segregation by flocculation in the Porters Creek Formation." Clays and Clay Minerals **37**: 179-184.
- Thomas, J. M., A. H. Welch and A. M. Preissler (1989). "Geochemical evolution of groundwater in Smith Creek Valley: A hydrologically closed basin in central Nevada, U.S.A." Applied Geochemistry **4**: 493-510.
- Thomas, S. A. and B. Ballantyne (1992). "Toxicological assessment of zeolites." Journal of the American College of Toxicology **11**(3): 259-273.
- Thrush, K. A. and S. M. Kuznicki (1991). "Characterization of chabazite and chabazite-like zeolites of unusual composition." Journal of the Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions **87**(7): 1031-1035.
- Tibjas, D. and S. Scavnicar (1988). "Mineralogy of clinoptilolite, plagioclase, and celadonite in tuff from Donji Jesenje (Hrvatsko Zagorje)." Geoloski Vjesnik **41**: 99-117.
- Titov, V. A. (1990). "Medical and biological aspects of the addition of zeolitic rock to the diet." Fiz.-Khim. Med.-Biol. Svoistva Priro. Tseolitov : 99-104.
- Tkachev, V. V., R. A. Pestina, M. S. Vaida, M. S. Malevanyi, et al. (1991). "Grinding of natural zeolites in Aerofol-type dry self-grinding mills." Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost (Moscow) (6): 374-377.
- Toda, F. and H. Yokota (1988). "Apparatus for dry-type dehumidification of room air." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,240,921 : 8 p.
- Toda, T. and S. Noda (1988). "Fermentative drying of organic sludge in compost manufacture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 08,286 : 4 p.
- Toda, M., M. Sishido, M. Nakayama and T. Suzuki (1991). "Separation of hydrogen by natural zeolite." Sozai Busseigaku Zasshi **4**: 12-17.

- Todorovic, M., I. J. Gal and I. Paligoric (1985). The release of tritiated water from zeolites into surrounding water. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 563-569.
- Todorovic, M., I. J. Gal and H. Bruecher (1987). "The exchange of tritiated water between natural zeolite analcime and surrounding water." Radioactive Waste Management and the Nuclear Fuel Cycle 8: 339-346.
- Tohgoh, H. and T. Ikabata (1985). "Study of the chemical utilization of Ohya-ishi powder. III. Adsorbability of Ohya-ishi powder classified by elutriation." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (4): 782-789.
- Tohgoh, H., T. Kawata, Y. Takasaki and A. Endoh (1990). "Change in the adsorption characteristics of Ohya (Japan) rock powder by aqueous hydrochloric acid treatment. Comparison with natural zeolites." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (4): 421-429.
- Tohgoh, H., T. Kawata, Y. Takasaki and A. Endoh (1990). "Study of the chemical utilization of Ohya (Japan) rock powder. 4. Change in adsorption characteristics of Ohya rock powder after heat treatment. Comparison with natural zeolites." Nippon Kagaku Kaishi (3): 318-324.
- Tominaga, H. and T. Tatsumi (1991). "Zeolite science and technology. Application for development of natural resources." Shigen to Sozai 107: 2-7.
- Tomita, K., H. Katsuki, H. Kuroiwa, M. Yamamoto and N. Oba (1986). "Clay minerals and zeolites in the southern part of Bonotsu-cho, Kagoshima prefecture, Japan." Kagoshima Daigaku Rigakubu Kiyo, Chigaku, Seibutsugaku (19): 67-86.
- Torii, K., T. Iwasaki and K. Suzuki (1987). "Mordenite tuff from the Itaoroshi zeolite deposit, Miyagicho, Miyagi Prefecture." Ganseki Kobutsu Kosho Gakkaishi 82: 291-298.
- Torocsik, M. (1985). "Fertilizer compositions promoting uptake of nitrogen phosphorus and potassium." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU 36.759 : 14 p.
- Torok, J., G. R. Buckley, N. B. Burton, N. B. Tosellop, et al. (1989). "The stability of candidate buffer materials for a low-level radioactive waste repository." Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, Report AECL-10069: 9 p.
- Toth, V., S. Noszmuller and J. Gyepes (1985). "Eutrophication control and elimination in surface waters." Hungary Pat. Hung. Teljes HU 36.059 : 4 p.
- Townsend, R. P. (1991). Ion exchange in zeolites. Studies in Surficial Science and Catalysis. 359-390.
- Triay, I. R., A. Meijer, M. R. Cisneros, G. G. Miller, et al. (1991). "Sorption of americium in tuff and pure minerals using synthetic and natural groundwaters." Radiochimica Acta 52-53 (Pt. 1): 141-145.
- Tribble, J. S. (1991). "Clay mineral and zeolite diagenesis in the Toa Baja Well, Puerto Rico." Geophysical Research Letters 18: 529-532.
- Tripp, B. T. and B. H. Mayes (1989). "Zeolite occurrences of Utah." Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Notes 23(3): 2-13.
- Tsanov, T., N. Kasabova and T. Paryjczk (1991). "Preparation of sorbent based on natural mordenite and clinoptilolite for removal of hydrogen sulfide from gases." Zeszyty Naukowe Politechniki, Lodzka, Chemia 616(43): 61-74.
- Tsanov, T., J. Marinova, N. Kasabova and T. Velinova (1991). "Acid modification of natural clinoptilolite for hydrogen sulfide removal from gases." Zeszyty Naukowe Politechniki, Lodzka, Chemia 616(43): 217-224.
- Tschernich, R. W. (1991). "Erionite from the type locality." Micro Probe 7(4): 11-12.
- Tschernich, R. W. (1992). Zeolites of the world. Phoenix, Arizona, Geoscience Press, Inc.
- Tsereteli, B. S., V. G. Gvakhariya, Z. A. Kurfsthashvili, N. V. Meunargiya and T. G. Gondzhilashvili (1990). "Effect of zeolite treatment on the cation composition of grape wines." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 137: 81-84.

Tsintskaladze, G. P., M. K. Charkviani, G. V. Tsitsishvili, Z. V. Gryaznova and A. R. Nefedova (1985). "Study of the IR spectra of erionite, chabazite and clinoptilolite." Zhurnal Fizicheskoi Khimii **59**(2): 385-389.

Tsirambides, A. E. (1986). "Detrital and authigenic minerals in sediments from the western part of the Indian Ocean." Mineralogical Magazine **50**(355): 69-74.

Tsirambides, A. E. (1991). "Zeolite-containing volcanoclastic sediments of Metaxades Evros (Greece)." Oryktos Ploutos **72**: 41-48.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., T. G. Andronikashvili, G. N. Kirov and L. D. Filizova (1985). Natural zeolites. Moscow, USSR, Khimiya.

Tsitsishvili, G. V. (1985). Natural zeolites. Adsorbenty, Ikh Poluch., Svoistva Primen., Tr. Vses. Soveshch. Adsorbentam, 5th, 1983. Leningrad, USSR, Nauka, Leningrad, USSR. 121-125.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., T. G. Andronikashvili, M. K. Gamisoniya, Z. A. Gochelashvili and A. V. Rusadze (1985). "Effect of zeolite on the soil capacity to fix atmospheric nitrogen." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(4): 267-269.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., V. S. Bokshtein, G. V. Maisuradze, M. V. Astakhov and Z. I. Khvtisiashvili (1985). "Mossbauer study of iron-containing zeolites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **11**(1): 51-56.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., K. G. Meladze, G. V. Maisuradze, T. V. Sharashenidze and G. L. Kareli (1985). "Use of natural zeolites as anticaking additives of mineral fertilizers." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **120**(3): 537-540.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., A. V. Dolidze and G. I. Balardzhisvili (1986). "Synthesis of methylcyclopentenones by dehydration of cyclohexanol on zeolite catalysts." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **12**: 305-307.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., L. K. Kvantaliani, D. S. Chipashvili, M. L. Kantariya and Z. V. Mikelashvili (1987). "Thermal properties of modified phillipsite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **298**: 672-675.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., L. K. Kvantaliani, D. S. Chipashvili, Z. V. Mikelashvili and M. L. Kantariya (1987). "Thermal properties of phillipsite." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **127**: 553-556.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., O. Y. Zardalishvili, T. G. Andronikashvili, K. O. Kikodze and I. S. Shatirishvili (1987). "Biochemical indexes of pepper grown on clinoptilolite-containing soil." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **127**: 641-644.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., O. G. Zardalishvili, K. O. Kikodze, I. S. Shatirishvili and T. G. Andronikashvili (1987). "Some biochemical indexes of carrots grown on clinoptilolite-containing soil." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **128**: 125-128.

Tsitsishvili, G. V. (1987). "Catalysis on natural zeolites." Neftekhimiya **27**: 147-155.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., J. Papp, A. Meszaros, T. A. Chumburidze and T. G. Andronikashvili (1987). "Effect of carrier gas nature on chromatographic properties of mordenite-rich rocks from various deposits of Hungary." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **127**: 89-92.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., L. K. Kvantaliani, D. S. Chipashvili and M. L. Kantariya (1987). "Thermal and hydrothermal stability of cation substituted forms of clinoptilolite." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya **13**: 26-30.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., T. G. Andronikashvili, R. I. Tsiskadze, D. L. Dzhevakhishvili, et al. (1987). "Apparatus for obtaining organomineral fertilizer." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,331,550 : pages unknown.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., G. V. Tsintsadze and Z. V. Mikelashvili (1988). "X-ray diffraction study of ion-exchange forms of natural clinoptilolites." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR **129**: 333-336.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., O. Y. Zardalishvili, G. G. Margvelashvili, T. G. Andronikashvili and K. O. Kikodze (1988). "Effect of clinoptilolite-containing tufts on the distribution of nutritive elements in soil." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk

Gruzinskoi SSR 13: 525-528.

Tsitsishvili, G. V. (1988). Perspectives of natural zeolite applications. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 367-393.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., M. A. Kardava, T. G. Anndronikashvili, N. N. Mikhailova, et al. (1989). "Nitrogen fixation and ammonia adsorption by clinoptilolite tuffs." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 307: 470-472.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., T. M. Okropirdze, L. Y. Laperashvili, L. K. Kvantaliani and D. S. Chipashvili (1989). "Use of heat-stabilized clinoptilolite in gas-adsorption chromatography." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya 15: 113-118.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., L. K. Kvantaliani, D. S. Chipashvili, N. I. Gogodze, et al. (1989). "Some physico-chemical properties of a stabilized clinoptilolite." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 135: 145-148.

Tsitsishvili, G. V., D. N. Barnabishvili, G. G. Tsibakhashvili and N. I. Gogodze (1990). "Secondary porous structure of natural sedimentary zeolites." Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR 139: 309-312.

Tskhakaya, N. S., Z. I. Koridze, S. D. Sabelashvili and N. K. Khachaturjin (1992). "The effect of mechanical and chemical modification on adsorptive properties of natural zeolite--clinoptilolite." Ninth International Zeolite Conference Extended Abstracts and Programs: RP3.

Tsolis-Katagas, P. and C. Katagas (1989). "Zeolites in pre-caldera pyroclastic rocks of the Santorini Volcano, Aegean Sea, Greece." Clays and Clay Minerals 37: 497-510.

Tsolis-Katagas, P. and C. Katagas (1990). "Zeolitic diagenesis of Oligocene pyroclastic rocks of the Metaxades area, Thrace, Greece." Mineralogical Magazine 54: 95-103.

Tsuda, M., M. Endo, F. Sugano, K. Koami and Y. Shinno (1988). "Recovery of hydrogen from gas mixtures." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,185,429 : 9 p.

Tsukamoto, K. K. (1985). "Air freshners containing zeolites impregnated with perfume and glycine-type surfactants." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 99,256 : 2 p.

Tsutsumi, Y., T. Kawanishi and Y. Kinugasa (1988). "Adsorbents for removing residual ozone in water treatment." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 07,844 : 3 p.

Tsvetkov, S. and Y. Shumyatskii (1987). "Behavior of sulfur oxides during their adsorption by natural zeolites." Khimiya i Industriya Sofia 59: 356-359.

Tsvetkov, S. and S. Iordanova (1988). "Adsorption of nitrogen dioxide on untreated and modified natural zeolites." Godishnik na Visshiya Minno-Geolozhki Institut, Sofiya 34: 443-451.

Tsvetkov, S. (1989). "Mine air composition after blasting and problems in the removal of harmful substances from it." Godishnik na Visshiya Minno-Geolozhki Institt, Sofiya 35: 437-443.

Tukvadze, E. D. and L. S. Kochiashvili (1990). "Influence of clinoptilolite on physical properties of heavy swelling clays from Kilkhida Lowland." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya 16: 71-73.

Tuleja, J. (1986). "Results of zeolite application for improvement of illimerized soils." Agrochemia (Bratislava) 26: 134-135.

Turner, B. R. (1985). "Uranium mineralization in the Karoo Basin, South Africa." Economic Geology 80(2): 256-269.

Turner, C. E. and N. S. Fishman (1991). "Jurassic Lake T'oo'dichi': A large alkaline, saline lake, Morrison Formation, eastern Colorado Plateau." Geological Society of America Bulletin 103: 538-558.

Turner-Peterson, C. E., N. S. Fishman and D. E. Owen (1988). "Low-temperature formation of illite--implications for clay geothermometry and hydrocarbon generation." U. S. Geological Survey Circular 1025: 62 p.

Turrin, B. D., S. R. Berquist, R. L. Turner, D. Plouff, et al. (1988). "Mineral resources of the High Rock Canyon

wilderness study area, Washae County, Nevada." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1707-D: 14 p.

Tuzcu, N. (1986). Analcime-bearing pyroclastites from western Taurus Mountains, Turkey. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 67-70.

Tyumentsev, V. L. and V. V. Masyukov (1985). "Methods for identification of zeolite deposits by radioactivity measurement." Metody Diagn. Kolichestvennogo Opred. Soderzh. Tseolityv Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 108-116.

Ubekm, I., E. Yorukogullari, O. Orhun and F. Albayrak (1991). "Adsorption of some heavy metals on zeolitic tuffs." Chimica Acta Turcica **19**(1): 77-83.

Uchikawa, H., H. Hagiwara, Y. Milhara and M. Iguchi (1987). "Zeolite-based desiccating agents." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,221,421 : 5 p.

Uchizu, M. (1985). "Water purification." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 60 28,892 : 3 p.

Uda, H. and S. Uyama (1991). "Deodorants for treating odorous gases from biological wastes." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 03,173,564 : 3 p.

Ueda, S., H. Yamada, M. Koizumi and W. M. Meier (1987). "Solid solutions of BE, Al-mordenites." Clay Science **7**: 49-57.

Ueda, S., M. Itagaki and M. Koizumi (1988). "Synthesis of aluminum, iron-ferrierite solid solution." Clay Science **7**: 185-192.

Ueda, S., Y. Tsuzuki, M. Itagaki and M. Koizumi (1989). "Modified siliceous zeolites as catalyst." Osaka University. Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research Memoirs **46**: 51-61.

Ulku, S. (1986). "Adsorption heat pumps." Journal of Heat Recovery Systems **6**: 277-284.

Ulku, S. (1986). Natural zeolites in energy storage and heat pumps. New Developments in Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 1047-1054.

Ulku, S. (1987). "Solar adsorption heat pumps." NATO ASI Series, Series E: Applied Sciences **129 (Sol. Energy Util.)**: 424-435.

Ulku, S. and M. Mobedi (1989). Zeolites in heat recovery. Proceedings of the 8th International Zeolite Conference, Amsterdam, Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 511-518.

Ulku, S. and F. Cakicioglu (1991). "Energy recovery in drying applications." Renewable Energy **1**(5-6): 695-698.

Ulku, S., D. Balkose, H. Baltacioglu, F. Ozkan and A. Yidirim (1992). "Natural zeolites in air drying." Drying Technol. **10**(2): 475-490.

Ulrich, B., P. Adolphi, J. Schomburg and H. Zwahr (1988). "Combined thermoanalytical investigations of zeolites. Part III: mordenite, laumontite, chabazite, and faujasite." Chemie der Erde **48**: 245-253.

Ulrich, B., P. Adolphi, J. Schomburg and H. Zwahr (1988). "Combined thermoanalytical investigations of zeolites. Part II: Heulandite-stilbite-group." Chemie der Erde **48**: 141-154.

Ulrich, B., P. Adolphi, H. Zwahr and J. Schomburg (1989). "Derivative dilatometric study of natural zeolites." Chemie der Erde **9**: 412-415.

Um, M. H., P. K. Jung, J. N. Im, K. T. Um and D. U. Choi (1985). "A study on the characteristics of zeolite and bentonite distributed in Tertiary formations." Nongsa Sihom Yongu Pogo **27**(1, (Plant Environ., Mycol. Farm Prod. Util.)): 28-34.

UOP Inc. (1990). "Deodorant-containing fabric absorbents for body fluids." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02 06,659 : 12 p.

Urano, N., E. Yano and P. H. Evans (1991). "Reactive oxygen metabolites produced by the carcinogenic fibrous mineral erionite." Environmental Research **54**: 74-81.

Uridya, L. Y., R. M. Donina and O. M. Mdivnishvili (1987). "A comparative study of acid sites of natural and modified sorbents of different compositions by the ammonia thermocompression method." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Seriya Khimicheskaya **13**: 282-287.

Utada, M. (1986). "Zoning of authigenic minerals and their genesis." Nendo Kagaku **25**: 119-125.

Utada, M. (1988). Occurrence and genesis of hydrothermal zeolites and related minerals from the Kura-type mineralization areas in Japan. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 39-48.

Utada, M., M. Aoki, A. Inoue and H. Kusakabe (1988). "A hydrothermal alteration envelope and alteration minerals in the Shinzan mineralized area, Akita Prefecture, Northeast Japan." Mining Geology, Special Issue **12**: 62-77.

Utada, M. (1988). "Hydrothermal alteration envelope relating to Kuroko-type mineralization: A review." Mining Geology Special Issue(12): 79-92.

Utada, M. and T. Ito (1989). Sedimentary facies of the Mio-Pliocene volcano-tectonic depressions along the volcanic front in northeast Hoshu, Japan. Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin. Tokyo, Japan, Terra Scientific Publishing Company. 605-618.

Utada, M. (1989). "Slope failure in a hydrothermal alteration area: a case study of the Izu Peninsula, central Japan." Journal of Natural Disaster Science **11**(1): 43-65.

Utada, M. (1990). "Modes of occurrence, genesis and mineralogical properties of ferrierite." Nendo Kagaku **30**: 52-56.

Utada, M. (1991). "Zeolitization in the Neogene formations of Japan." Episodes **14**: 242-245.

Vaida, M. S., V. A. Larin, V. V. Tkachev, M. S. Malevanyi, et al. (1992). "Complex processing of zeolite raw materials." Khimicheskaya Promyshlennost (Moscow) (5): 281-284.

Vakanjac, B. (1988). "New and nontraditional nonmetallic mineral raw materials in Yugoslavia." Tehnika (Belgrade) **43**: RGM9-RGM12.

Valueva, G. P. (1990). "Thermochemical study of phase transition during dehydration of chabazite." Geokhimiya (1): 130-136.

Valveva, G. P., I. A. Belitsky, Y. V. Seryatkin and V. S. Pavlyuchenko (1988). Natural chabazite: Heats of rehydration and X-ray study in relation to H₂O contents at room temperature. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 283-289.

Valyon, J., K. Gardos, D. Kallo, J. Papp and S. Szakacs (1985). "Acid cleaning composition." Hungary Pat. Teljes HU **35.714** : 13 p.

Vamling, L. and L. Cider (1986). "Comparison of some solid catalysts for the production of ethanolamines from ammonia and ethylene oxide in the liquid phase." Ind. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Dev. **15**: 424-430.

Van, A. V. and G. G. Syslova (1985). Lower Triassic volcanogenic-sedimentary formation of the middle reaches of the Lower Tunguska River [USSR]. Morfol., Genezis Zakonomern. Razmeshcheniya Minr. Obraz. Altae-Sayan, Skladchatoi Obl. Sib. Platformy. Nauka, Novosibirsk, USSR. 97-102.

Van Loenen, R. E., R. H. Hill, V. Bankey, W. A. Bryant and R. F. Kness (1990). "Mineral resources of the Adobe Town wilderness study area, Sweetwater County, Wyoming." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1757-H**: 15 p.

Van Loenen, R. E., W. A. Bryant and M. E. Lane (1991). "Mineral resources of the Devils Playground and Twin Buttes wilderness study areas, Sweetwater County, Wyoming." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1759-C**: C1-C9.

Vander Meulen, D. B., J. J. Rytuba, H. D. King, D. Plouff and D. F. Scott (1987). "Mineral resources of the Honeycombs

wilderness study area, Malheur County, Oregon." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1741-A**: 15 p.

Vander Meulen, D. B., V. E. Barlock, P. S. Plumley, J. G. Frisken, et al. (1990). "Mineral resources of the Blue Canyon and Owyhee Breaks wilderness study areas, Malheur County, Oregon." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1741-G**: 28 p.

Vannucci, S., M. G. Pancani, O. Vaselli and N. Coradossi (1990). "Mineralogical and geochemical features of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay in the Barranco del Gredero Section (Caravaca, southeast Spain)." Chemie der Erde **50**: 189-202.

Vannucci, S., M. G. Pancani, O. Vaselli and N. Coradossi (1992). "Presence of clinoptilolite in the Maastrichtian pelagic sediments of the Barranco del Gredero section (Caravaca, southeastern Spain)." Chemie der Erde **52**(3): 165-177.

Varel, V. H., I. M. Robinson and W. G. Pond (1987). "Effect of dietary copper sulfate, Aurea SP250, or clinoptilolite on ureolytic bacteria found in the pig large intestine." Applied and Environmental Microbiology **53**: 2009-2012.

Varga, I. (1988). "Economic geological classification of zeolite occurrences in Slovakia." Mineralia Slovaca **20**: 249-260.

Vaughan, D. E. W. (1988). "The synthesis and manufacture of zeolites." Chemical Engineering Progress **84**: 25-31.

Vavra, C. L. (1989). "Mineral reactions and controls on zeolite-facies alteration in sandstone of the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **59**: 688-703.

Vavra, C. L. (1990). "Mineral reactions and controls on zeolite-facies alteration in sandstone of the Central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **60**: 646.

Vavrova, M., O. Musatovova and S. Bartha (1991). "In vitro studies on the ability of natural zeolites to sorb some radionuclides." Isotopenpraxis **7**: 325-327.

Vdovina, E. D. and R. I. Radyuk (1992). "Sorption of cesium and cobalt by natrolite." Radiokhimiya **34**(2): 113-119.

Vedernikova, L. B. (1987). "Use of the Far East zeolites for purification of wastewater." Sovremennye Problemy Prirodopol'z.: Region. Aspekty, Vladivostok : 77-81.

Velde, B. and A. Iijima (1988). "Comparison of clay and zeolite mineral occurrences in Neogene age sediments from several deep wells." Clays and Clay Minerals **36**: 337-342.

Velichkovskii, B. T., L. G. Korkina, Z. P. Cjeremisina and T. B. Suslova (1986). "Mechanism of initiation and role of free radicals in cytotoxic effect of fibrogenic dusts on macrophages." Bor'ba Silikozom **12**: 174-187.

Verzilin, N. N., L. V. Klochkov and V. F. Shuvalov (1991). "Main characteristics of formation of zeolites and clay minerals of Neocomain tuffaceous deposits of southeastern Mongolia." Geologiya i Geofizika (6): 96-103.

Viereck, L. G., M. Simon and H. U. Schmincke (1986). "Primary composition, alteration, and origin of Cretaceous volcanoclastic rocks, East Mariana Basin (Site 585, Leg 89)." Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project **89**: 529-553.

Vincent, M. W. and P. L. Ehlig (1988). "Laumontite mineralization in rocks exposed north of San Andreas fault at Cajon Pass, southern California." Geophysical Research Letters **15**: 977-980.

Vogt, H. (1991). "Cunfluse von Klinaptilolith im Legenkennenfutter." Landbauforschung Volkenrode **41**: 146-150.

Vogt, H. and S. Harnisch (1992). "Effect of NaA zeolites in rations for laying hens: Further studies." Landbauforschung Volkenrode **42**(1): 15-21.

Vokacova, M., Z. Matejka and J. Eliasek (1986). "Sorption of ammonium ions by clinoptilolite and by strongly acidic cation exchangers." Acta Hydrochemica et Hydrobiologica **14**: 605-611.

Volovnik, G. L., S. N. Fomin and L. V. Kozak (1991). "Separation of copper from solutions." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,636,344 : pages unknown.

- Von Rad, U., G. Frenzel and R. Muehe (1990). "Origin and alteration of submarine volcanoclastic rocks from the Lau and North Fiji Basins (SW Pacific, SO-35 Cruise)." Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe D: Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geochemie, Lagerstättenkunde **92** (Geol. Evol. Hydrotherm. Act. Lau North Fiji Basins, Southwest Pac. Ocean): 341-393.
- Vovkotrub, N. F., V. A. Kopilevich and O. A. Strel'tsov (1986). "Modifying the transformations of ammonium nitrate conditioned by mineral additives." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (Kiev) (5): 13-18.
- Vovkotrub, N. F. and S. V. Pakhovchishin (1988). "Use of wastes from the electrolysis of highly dispersed ferromagnets in the manufacture of mineral fertilizers." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (Kiev) (2): 34-37.
- Vozmitel, V. M., E. M. Inosaridze, N. T. Loseva, A. G. Fazlyev, et al. (1991). "Use of cement-zeolite compositions for isolation of productive horizons in complex reservoirs." Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo (1): 16-17.
- Vrzgula, L. and M. Prosbova (1985). "Trace element profile of lambs given natural zeolite." Zivocisna Vyroba **30**(7): 643-649.
- Vrzgula, L. (1986). "The effect of natural zeolite (clinoptilolite) on the state of health and the indexes of the internal environment of calves during the first 15 days of postnatal development." Nutrition Reports International **34**: 1105-1113.
- Vrzgula, L. (1986). "Natural zeolite (clinoptilolite) in the prevention and therapy of calf diarrhea of alimentary etiology." Poster Abstracts, Seventh International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo : 365-366.
- Vrzgula, L., M. Prosbova, J. Blozovsky, U. Jacobi, et al. (1988). The effect of feeding natural zeolite on indices of the internal environment of calves in the postnatal period. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 747-752.
- Vrzgula, L. and H. Seidel (1989). "Sorption characteristics of natural zeolite (clinoptilolite) in vitro in biological material." Veterinarni Medicina (Prague) **34**: 537-544.
- Vulchev, V. and G. Kirov (1989). "Synthesis of high silica zeolites from dealuminated clinoptilolite." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk **42**: 97-100.
- Wagai, B. (1986). "Effect of zeolite-added diet on growth of piglets." Chikusan no Kenkyu **40**: 1170-1174.
- Wagai, B., H. Tagawa and T. Nakamura (1989). "Effect of dietary zeolite on milk and blood constituents and milk production in lactating cows." Chikusan no Kenkyu **43**: 839-846.
- Wagner, J. C., J. W. Skidmore, R. J. Hill and D. M. Griffiths (1985). "Erionite exposure and mesotheliomas in rats." British Journal of Cancer **51**(5): 727-730.
- Wakatsuki, T., S. Omura and Y. Sawada (1991). "Treatment of domestic wastewater by multi-soil-layer system. 5. The effect of the mixtures of iron metal particles and jute on simultaneous removal of nitrate-nitrogen and phosphate." Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi **62**: 417-423.
- Wallace, A. R., R. L. Turner, V. J. S. Grauch, M. D. Krohn, et al. (1988). "Mineral resources of the Little Humboldt River wilderness study area, Elko County, Nevada." U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin **1732-B**: 20 p.
- Walton, A. W. (1986). "Effect of Oligocene volcanism on sedimentation in the Trans-Pecos volcanic field of Texas." Geological Society of America Bulletin **97**: 1192-1207.
- Wan, H. M. (1987). "Zeolites." K'uang Yeh Chi Shu **25**: 161-181.
- Wang, D., W. Yu, B. Zhuuu, W. Yuan and X. Jia (1987). "Solid-electrolyte battery." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 86.103.796 : 9 p.
- Wang, Z., Y. Ding, Z. Qian and P. Zhang (1988). "Experiments on hard water softening by using the natural zeolite of Dushikou." Shuichuli Jishu **14**: 167-172.

- Wang, Z. and X. Zheng (1989). "Research on pore texture of diatomite and zeolite by mercury porosimetry." Feijinshukuang (6): 7-9.
- Wang, Z. and X. Zhang (1989). "Method for removing low-concentration organic matters from wastewater." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,035,275 : 17 p.
- Wang, D. and Z. Han (1990). "Cross zeolite as a new abrasive for toothpaste." Riyong Huaxue Gongye (1): 8-11.
- Wang, Z. Y., H. Sato, S. Nagoka and K. Nakano (1990). "Studies on effectiveness of natural zeolite for preventing expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction." Semento, Konkurito Ronbunshu (44): 470-475.
- Wang, A. Y., S. Nagaoka, H. Satoh and K. Nakano (1990). "Studies on strength of the concrete admixed with natural zeolite." Semento, Konkurito Ronbunshu (44): 210-215.
- Wang, Z. Y., H. Sato and S. Nagoka (1991). "Studies on mechanism of natural zeolite for preventing expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction." Semento, Konkurito Ronbunshu 45: 572-575.
- Wann, S. S. and C. L. Liu (1986). "Basic properties of Taiwan zeolite." Chung-kuo Nung Yeh Hua Hseuh Hui Chih 24: 352-358.
- Watanabe, Y., M. Utada and A. Iijima (1986). Geology of the Itaya zeolite deposit, Yamagata, northeast Honshu [Japan]. New Developments in Zeolite Science and Technology (Proceedings of the 7th International Zeolite Conference, Tokyo, August 17-22, 1986). Tokyo, Kodansha. 51-58.
- Watanabe, M., H. Kokuryo, T. Ariga and M. Suzuki (1990). "Zeolite for enhanced mushroom culture." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,261,321 : 4 p.
- Watkowski, T. and S. Cieslinski (1990). "Evaluation of geological explorations of phosphorite deposits in the Bir-el-Ater region of Algeria in 1985-1987." Technika Poszukiwan Geologicznych, Geosynoptyka Geoterm. 29(5): 73-82.
- Watten, B. J. and M. J. English (1985). "Effects of organic matter in aquacultural waste on the ammonium exchange capacity of clinoptilolite." Aquaculture 46(3): 221-235.
- Weber, W. W. (1985). "Continuous removal of ammoniacal nitrogen from aqueous streams." U. S. Pat. US 4,522,727 : 11 p.
- Weber, M., K. Becker, H. H. Bittrich, R. Fieldhaus, et al. (1987). "Catalysts for pyrolysis of heavy hydrocarbon fractions." Germany (East) Pat. DD 248,516 : 4 p.
- Weigl, J., W. Scheidt, D. Phan Tri and H. Grossmann (1989). "The effect of water hardness on the de-inking process." Wochenblatt fuer Papierfabrikation 117: 733-738.
- Weisenhorn, A. L., J. E. Mac Dougall, S. A. C. Gould, S. D. Cox, et al. (1990). "Imaging and manipulating molecules on a zeolite surface with an atomic force microscope." Science 247: 1330-1333.
- Wells, P. D. and P. Kilduff (1985). " α -Amylase, α -D-glucosidase and aminopeptidase activity in zeolite fed male rats infected with the nematode *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*." Zeolites 5(3): 145-152.
- Weng, H. and Q. Que (1986). "Removal of cesium-137 with natural chabazite." Beijing Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban (4): 51-55.
- Werner, I. and J. Karpatai (1988). "Mineralogical characterization of a natural Hungarian zeolite." Staub - Reinhaltung der Luft 48: 169-171.
- Wetsherek, W., F. Lettner and E. Koglgruber (1990). "Effect of zeolite and bolus alba in the diets of fattening pigs." Wiener Tieraerztliche Monatsschrift 77: 6-9.
- White, K. J. (1988). Ion exchanges in clinoptilolite. University of Salford, Salford, U. K., 245 p.
- White, D. H., Jr. and M. G. Verrando (1989). "Sorbing apparatus with clinoptilolite sorbent bed." U. S. Pat. US

4.830.641 : 7 p.

Whitney, P. R. and J. F. Olmsted (1988). "Geochemistry and origin of albite gneisses, northeastern Adirondack Mountains, New York." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **99**: 476-484.

Wignarajah, S., K. Sugimoto, S. Yasu, H. Ichibara, et al. (1991). "Laser surface treatment of natural stone and cement composites." Taisei Kensetsu Gijutsu Kenkyushoho **24**: 401-408.

Williams, L. A., G. A. Parks and D. A. Crerar (1985). "Silica diagenesis, I. Solubility controls." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **55**(3): 301-311.

Williamson, M. A. and C. L. Knight (1989). "Characterization of authigenic zeolite phases in vapor-dominated hydrothermal systems with micro-Raman spectroscopy." Microbeam Analysis **24**: 574-578.

Williford, C. W., Jr., W. R. Reynolds and M. Quiros (1992). "Clinoptilolite removal of ammonia from simulated and natural catfish pond waters." Applied Clay Science **6**: 277-291.

Wirsching, U. (1986). "Applications, occurrences, and experiments on the formation of zeolites." Mitt. Oesterr. Mineral. Ges. **131**: 81-97.

Wise, W. S. and W. D. Kleck (1988). "Sodic clay-zeolite assemblage in basalt at Boron, California." Clays and Clay Minerals **36**: 131-136.

Witter, E. and J. Lopez-Real (1988). "Nitrogen losses during the composting of sewage sludge, and the effectiveness of clay soil, zeolite, and compost in adsorbing the volatilized ammonia." Biological Wastes **23**: 279-294.

Witter, E. and H. Kirchmann (1989). "Peat, zeolite and basalt as adsorbents of ammoniacal nitrogen during manure decomposition." Plant and Soil **115**: 43-52.

Wittre, H. and M. Keding (1992). "Zeolite filters in wastewater treatment plants." Korrespondenz Abwasser **39**(11): 1612-1614.

WoldeGabriel, G., D. E. Broxton, D. L. Bish and S. J. Chipera (1992). Preliminary assessment of clinoptilolite K/Ar results from Yucca Mountain, Nevada, USA: A potential high-level radioactive waste repository site. Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction. Park City, Utah, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam. 457-461.

Won, C. K., J. H. Noh and M. W. Lee (1987). "Formation and alteration of perlite in Guryongpo area [Korea]." Chijil Hakhoe Chi **23**: 381-390.

Wopfner, H., S. Markwart and P. M. Semkiwa (1991). "Early diagenetic laumontite in the lower Triassic manda beds of the Ruhuhu basin, southern Tanzania." Journal of Sedimentary Petrology **61**: 65-72.

Wu, W., Y. Deng, R. Zhang, X. Wu and J. Chen (1991). "Removal of fluoride ion in water by using natural zeolite." Shuichuli Jishu **17**(6): 406-408.

Xie, C., G. Xu and S. Lin (1987). "Acid leaching of a uraniferous argillaceous slate." Youkuangye **6**: 21-26.

Xie, Y. (1989). "Composite active materials containing zeolite." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shoumingshu CN 1,031,994 : 6 p.

Xu, S., Z. Chen, G. Xu, G. Lu and Z. Jishun (1986). "Cement solidification of radioactive chemical slurries." Fushe Fanghu **6**: 96-100.

Xu, G. (1990). "Use of natural zeolite for ammonia removal in distilled water production." Shuichuli Jishu **16**: 456-459.

Xu, G. (1990). "Studies and applications of solid state batteries." Dianchi **20**: 19-22.

Xu, J., Y. Guo and B. Sun (1990). "Discovery of zeolite mineral in Pingchuan District, Beiyin City, Gansu Province, China." Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban **26**(3): 143-144.

- Yakh'yaev, A. V., B. T. Velichkovskii, I. B. Deeva and L. G. Korkina (1986). "Biological significance of surface properties of fibrogenic dusts." Gigiena i Sanitariya (6): 34-37.
- Yakovlev, E. N., L. M. Nagornova, O. A. Zavoiskaya and G. P. Bulycheva (1990). "Zeolite-containing rocks as soil conditioners of the sorption type." Agrokhiimiya (6): 68-75.
- Yakusheva, I. S., I. P. Mikhlenov, G. N. Buzanova and Y. A. Starkov (1989). "Preparation of sorbents for removal of sulfur dioxide from gases." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,493,304 : pages unknown.
- Yamada, Y., S. Izumi and M. Masuzaki (1987). "Manufacture of organic sludge compost by fermentation." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 62,244,497 : 4 p.
- Yamanaka, S., P. B. Malla and S. Komarneni (1989). "Water sorption and desorption isotherms of some naturally occurring zeolites." Zeolites 9: 19-22.
- Yamane, T., M. Furuyama and H. Sumi (1986). "Soil amelioration of masa (granitic weathering products) land by zeolite and bark-hog dung compost." Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi 57: 309-312.
- Yamazaki, A., S. Tsutsumi and R. Otsuka (1986). "Effect of water vapor pressure on dehydration and rehydration of zeolites." Rikogaku Xenkyushov Hokoku - Boci Daigakko (115): 39-48.
- Yamazaki, K. and I. Abe (1988). "Deodorant compositions." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,95,058 : 5 p.
- Yamazaki, A. and R. Otsuka (1989). Effects of exchangeable cations on the thermal behavior of fibrous zeolites. Proceedings of the 8th International Zeolite Conference, Amsterdam: Zeolites: Facts, Figures, Future. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, Amsterdam. 533-542.
- Yamazaki, A., T. Shiraki, H. Nishido and R. Otsuka (1991). "Phase change of laumontite under relative humidity-controlled conditions." Clay Science 8(2): 79-86.
- Yan, W. and P. E. Rosenberg (1992). "The free energy of formation of searlesite, $\text{NaBSi}_2\text{O}_5(\text{OH})_2$, and its implications." American Mineralogist 77(11-12): 1182-1190.
- Yanagisawa, F. and H. Sakai (1988). "Leaching behavior of a simulated nuclear waste glass in groundwater of 50-240 °C." Applied Geochemistry 3: 153-163.
- Yanakiev, Y. and V. Naidenov (1990). "Effect of the amount of an active mineral additive on the durability of rapid-hardening sprayable concrete compositions." Fiziko-Khimicheska Mekhanika 17: 70-75.
- Yanev, I. and L. Iordanov (1991). "REE, thorium, uranium, hafnium, scandium, cobalt and tantalum in cesium-bearing perlitites, adularites, and zeolites from the eastern Rhodopes." Doklady Bolgarskoi Akademii Nauk 44: 71-74.
- Yanishevskii, F. V., N. V. Khatsieva, A. V. Kuz'menkov, L. S. Kuz'mich, et al. (1989). "Agrochemical evaluation of modified zeolites." Khimiya v Sel'skom Khozyaistve (5): 69-71.
- Yanishevskii, F. V., A. V. Kuz'menkov, N. V. Khatsieva, O. N. Karabanova, et al. (1990). "Effectiveness of modified zeolites from the Tedzam and Pegass deposits." Agrokhiimiya (4): 39-45.
- Yankov, M. and K. Dimitrov (1986). "Catalytic conversion of p-cumylphenol on dealuminated natural mordenites." Godishnik na Sofiiskiya Universitet "Kliment Okhridski". Khimicheski Fakultet 76: 150-153.
- Yankov, M. and K. Dimitrov (1991). "Isomerization of cyclohexane on dealuminated natural mordenite." Neftekhimiya 31(4): 561-563.
- Yano, H., T. Takahashi and C. Marumo (1990). "Modification of natural zeolites for gas separation." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,129,016 : 6 p.
- Yao, F. (1987). "Use of natural zeolite for removal of ammonia from tap water." Shuichuli Jishu 13: 224-228.
- Yaremenko, L. V., A. V. Ershov and L. V. Lebeda (1991). "Use of natural zeolites in advanced wastewater treatment."

Ispol'z. Prirod. Tseolitov Sokirnits. Mestorozhd. v. Nar. Kh-ve: Soobshch. Resp. Nauch.-prakt. Konf., Vinogradovo Izakarpat. Obl. : 34-40.

Yariv, S., Ed. (1988). Thermal Analysis. Proceedings of the 9th International Congress on Thermal Analysis, Pt. C: Physical Chemistry, Minerals, Zeolites. Jerusalem, Israel, Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Yavorskii, V. T. and L. I. Chelyadyn (1986). "Removal of hydrogen sulfide and metal sulfides from stratal waters in underground melting of sulfur." Zhurnal Prikladnai Khimii (Leningrad) **59**: 1761-1766.

Yeh, S. J., S. L. Chen and C. S. Yeh (1988). "Treatment of cesium-137 by zeolite impregnated with various metallic ions and zinc ferrocyanide." Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Management **1**: 561-566.

Yesildere, T. and M. Alibasoglu (1985). "Studies on the effects of zeolite and other volcanic minerals on the lungs and pleura of sheep in Nevsehir province." Doga Bilim Derg., Seri DI **9**: 197-207.

Yoshimi, K., M. Tamori and T. Yamamoto (1988). "Water-absorbent polymer containing zeolites and perlites for interior construction." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63 47,440 : 5 p.

Yoshimura, N., J. Matsumoto, Y. Sasaki and H. Taguchi (1991). "Far-infrared radiating properties and heating effect of a natural zeolite." Shigen Chigaku Kenkyu Shisetsu Hokoku (Akita Daigaku Kozangakubu) **56**: 181-185.

Yoshino, Z. (1990). "Treatment of night soil and livestock fecal effluents." Japan Pat. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 02,293,087 : 2 p.

Yu, Q. and S. Jin (1987). "Effect of cation (hydrogen or sodium or potassium) in modified Jinyun natural mordenite on the oxidation activity of platinum catalyst." Shiyu Huagong **16**: 491-496.

Yuan, W., D. Wang, B. Zhu, X. Jia and W. Yu (1987). "Magnesium/mordenite/cuprous chloride solid state battery." Wuji Cailliao Xuebao **2**: 82-87.

Yuan, X. and X. Zheng (1990). "A new type of support for the combustion catalyst--natural zeolite." Feijinshukuang (4): 42-43.

Yucel, H. and A. Culfaz (1985). "Physical and chemical properties of natural and synthetic clinoptilolite zeolites." Doga Bilim Derb., Seri B **9**(3): 288-296.

Yucel, H. and A. Culfaz (1988). Characterization of clinoptilolites of western Anatolia. Occurrence, Properties and Utilization of Natural Zeolites. Budapest, Hungary, Akademiai Kiado. 99-108.

Yusupov, T. S. (1985). "Procedures for concentration and separation of zeolites from rocks." Metody Diang. Kolichestvennogo Opred. oderzh. Tselitov Gorn. Porodakh, Mater. Vses. Semin. : 161-168.

Zabarilo, A. B., O. Zhumanov, G. K. Shablovskaya and I. T. Goronovskii (1985). "Control of the content of trace elements in water." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **7**(3): 65-67.

Zaitsev, N. S., A. G. Kossovskaya, V. V. Petrova, A. A. Rasskazov, et al. (1986). "First find of zeolitolites in Mongolia." Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye (2): 125-128.

Zajicek, M., V. Lakota, V. Bastl, P. Hlozek and M. Crha (1987). "Thixolabile agent as admixture into mineral licks." Czechoslovakia Pat. CS 234,793 : 3 p.

Zakhalyavko, G. A., N. V. Gorokhovatskaya and V. V. Goncharuk (1986). "Use of cation-substituted forms of clinoptilolite in liquid-phase sulfide oxidation." Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya Vody **8**: 21-23.

Zakirov, M. Z. (1986). "Volcanogenic-sedimentary origin of glauconites from southern Uzbekistan." Uzbekskii Geologicheskii Zhurnal (3): 49-56.

Zakirov, M. Z. (1986). "Linear-spatial relation of bentonites of Soviet Central Asia to the Alpine volcanic activity." Uzbekskii Geologicheskii Zhurnal (6): 51-56.

Zamarreno, I., F. Plana and A. Vazquez (1985). "Motukoreaite, phillipsite, and calcite: an alteration sequence of

submarine basalts in the southern margin of the Balearic Islands." Acta Geologica Hispanica **20**: 81-93.

Zamzow, M. J., B. R. Eichbaum, K. R. Sandgren and D. E. Shanks (1990). "Removal of heavy metals and other cations from wastewater using zeolites." Separation Science and Technology **25**: 1555-1569.

Zamzow, M. J. and J. E. Murphy (1992). "Removal of metal cations from water using zeolites." Separation Science and Technology **27**(14): 1969-1984.

Zarchy, A. S., R. Correia and C. C. Chao (1992). "Adsorption and removal of hydrogen sulfide from petroleum streams by adsorption on cation-exchanged barium clinoptilolite adsorbents." U.S. Pat. US 5,164,076 : 13 p.

Zavodsky, G., M. Splitek, D. Klecker and M. Voda (1985). "Zeolites in feed." Krmivarstvi a Sluzby **21**(4): 78-80.

Zavorin, V. A., A. B. Fasman, N. V. Perkas and G. M. Khutoretakaya (1991). "Treatment of waste gases by zeolite tuffs from eastern Kazakhstan for the removal of carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons." Kompleksnoe Ispol'zovanie Mineral'nogo Syr'ya (11): 72-75.

Zhamoitsina, L. G., V. N. Semushin and I. V. Gordienko (1992). "Genetic types of zeolite deposits of Transbaikalia and Mongolia." Geologiya i Geofizika (2): 113-126.

Zhang, Q., M. Su, C. Dai, H. Yang, et al. (1985). Use of clinoptilolite in paper industry as filler of paper. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 531-538.

Zhang, Q., H. Yang and C. Han (1986). Ion exchange characteristics and applications of natural zeolites. Beijing, China, Science Publishing House.

Zhang, Y. and G. Tang (1986). "Geological characteristics of the Qiangfengling bentonite deposits in northern Shanxi Province [China]." Kuangchuan Dizhi **5**: 63-72.

Zhang, Q. and B. Guo (1988). "Water-sorption capacity of clinoptilolite and mordenite." Dizhi Kexue (2): 147-154.

Zhang, M., X. Jing, S. Qiu and Y. Wang (1992). "Synthesis of ZSM-5 by using natural zeolite as precursor." Cuihua Xuebao **13**(4): 308-311.

Zhang, W. (1992). "Manufacture of portland cement." China Pat. Faming Zhuanli Shenging Gongkai Shuomingshu CN 1,065,445 : 4 p.

Zhou, Z. and W. S. Fyfe (1989). "Palagonitization of basaltic glass from DSDP Site 335, Leg 37: textures, chemical composition, and mechanism of formation." American Mineralogist **74**: 1045-1053.

Zhu, G. (1985). "Relation between the accumulation of hydrocarbons and diagenesis of Yanchang sand bodies in Shanxi Province [China]." Shiyou Kantan Yu Kaifa **12**: 1-9.

Zhu, M. (1986). "Hydrothermal clay minerals in the Rehai thermal field, Tengchong, Yunnan Province [China]." Scientia Sinica, Series B: Chemical, Biological, Agricultural, Medical and Earth Sciences (English Edition) **29**: 430-440.

Zhu, M. and W. Tong (1987). "Surface hydrothermal minerals and their distribution in the Tengchong geothermal area, China." Geothermics **16**: 181-195.

Zhukoborsky, S. L. (1985). Application of natural zeolites in refrigeration. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Portoroz-Portorose, September 3-8, 1984 (Zeolites: Synthesis, Structure, Technology and Application). Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier. 547-554.

Zones, S. I. (1986). "Magadiite preparation." U. S. Pat. US 4,626,421 : 4 p.

Zones, S. I. (1987). "Preparation of crystalline zeolites using magadiite." U. S. Pat. US 4,676,958 : 7 p.

Zubkevich, I. A., I. L. Merkun, V. N. Zubkevich and V. V. Yarushin (1990). "Method of regenerating spent transformer oil." U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,595,891 : pages unknown.

Zul'fugarov, A. G., S. D. Osman-Zade, Y. R. Nagdalieva and E. M. Ali-Zade (1986). "Drying of gas and air by natural natrolite." Gazovaya Promyshlennost (9): 27.

Zul'fugarova, R. A., S. A. Alekperova, S. T. Amirov, A. Y. Zeinalov and D. K. Vezirova (1985). "Preparation and use of a sorbent from Azerbaijani laumontite-containing minerals in chromatography." Azerbaidzhanskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (1): 81-84.

Zun, R. Y., A. Tvaruzkova and P. Jiru (1988). "Catalytic and surface properties of natural mordenite and chabazite from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea." Reaction Kinetics and Catalysis Letters **36**: 325-330.

Zurabashvili, Z. A., N. G. Makaridze, Z. G. Mikautadze and N. F. Kvasheli (1985). "Comparative action of zeolites from the Tedzam and Khekardzul deposits in Georgia on the growth and metabolism in chickens." Nauchnye Trudy--Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivatnykh **31**: 98-102.

Zverv, A. V. and S. S. Khvoshchev (1985). "Adsorption heats of carbon dioxide and ammonia on synthetic zeolites of different crystal structures. 5. Carbon dioxide on calcium zeolites." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR, Seriya Khimicheskaya (6): 1241-1247.

Zverv, A. V. and S. S. Khvoshchev (1986). "Heats of adsorption of carbon dioxide and ammonia on natural mordenites." Journal of Thermal Analysis **31**: 773-778.